

## DOCKETED

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Docket Number:</b>   | 15-AFC-01   |
| <b>Project Title:</b>   | Puente Power Project  |
| <b>TN #:</b>            | 215438-4  |
| <b>Document Title:</b>  | Testimony of Jim Caldwell Exhibit Appendix E Board Approved 2014-2015 Transmission Plan |
| <b>Description:</b>     | N/A   |
| <b>Filer:</b>           | PATRICIA LARKIN   |
| <b>Organization:</b>    | SHUTE, MIHALY & WEINBERGER LLP  |
| <b>Submitter Role:</b>  | Intervenor Representative   |
| <b>Submission Date:</b> | 1/18/2017 4:10:35 PM  |
| <b>Docketed Date:</b>   | 1/18/2017   |

## **APPENDIX E: 2024 Local Capacity Technical Analysis**

**Intentionally left blank**

# **2024 LOCAL CAPACITY TECHNICAL ANALYSIS**

## **FINAL REPORT AND STUDY RESULTS**

February 2, 2015

# Local Capacity Technical Analysis Overview and Study Results

## I. Executive Summary

This Report documents the results and recommendations of the 2024 Long-Term Local Capacity Technical (LCT) Study. The LCT Study objectives, inputs, methodologies and assumptions are the same as those discussed in the 2015 LCT Study to be adopted by the CAISO and CPUC in their 2015 Local Resource Adequacy needs.

Overall, the LCR trend compared with 2019 is upward by about 1,100 MW mainly due to combination of higher load forecast and new transmission projects. It is worth mentioning the following areas: (1) Humboldt, North Coast/North Bay, Stockton, and Bay Area, LCR is steady due to a combination of load forecast and new transmission projects; (2) Sierra, Fresno and Big Creek/Ventura, where the LCR has increased mostly due to load forecast; (3) Kern and LA Basin, where the LCR has significantly decreased mostly due to new transmission projects; (4) San Diego-Imperial Valley where LCR has increased due to OTC retirement in the LA Basin and San Diego.

This Valley Electric Association (VEA) area is eliminated due to new transmission projects, the incorporation of the VEA UVLS model into the contingency analysis as well as the availability of ISO operating procedure 7910 that addresses some category C issues.

The load forecast used in this study is based on the final adopted California Energy Demand 2014 - 2024 Final Forecast developed by the CEC; namely the mid-demand baseline with low-mid additional achievable energy efficiency (AAEE), posted at: [http://www.energy.ca.gov/2013\\_energypolicy/documents/](http://www.energy.ca.gov/2013_energypolicy/documents/).

For comparison below you will find the 2019 and 2024 total LCR needs.

## 2019 Local Capacity Needs

| Local Area Name            | Qualifying Capacity |              |              | 2019 LCR Need Based on Category B |            |              | 2019 LCR Need Based on Category C with operating procedure |            |              |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|------------|--------------|
|                            | QF/ Muni (MW)       | Market (MW)  | Total (MW)   | Existing Capacity Needed          | Deficiency | Total (MW)   | Existing Capacity Needed**                                 | Deficiency | Total (MW)   |
| Humboldt                   | 36                  | 171          | 207          | 123                               | 0          | <b>123</b>   | 173  | 0          | <b>173</b>   |
| North Coast/ North Bay     | 130                 | 771          | 901          | 310                               | 0          | <b>310</b>   | 516  | 0          | <b>516</b>   |
| Sierra                     | 1299                | 771          | 2070         | 525                               | 0          | <b>525</b>   | 1102   | 0          | <b>1102</b>  |
| Stockton                   | 295                 | 392          | 687          | 163                               | 0          | <b>163</b>   | 308  | 43*        | <b>351</b>   |
| Greater Bay                | 1262                | 5589         | 6851         | 3198                              | 0          | <b>3198</b>  | 4224   | 0          | <b>4224</b>  |
| Greater Fresno             | 316                 | 2532         | 2848         | 1463                              | 0          | <b>1463</b>  | 1545   | 44*        | <b>1589</b>  |
| Kern                       | 225                 | 87           | 312          | 156                               | 32*        | <b>188</b>   | 161  | 32*        | <b>193</b>   |
| LA Basin                   | 2207                | 8985         | 11192        | 9059                              | 0          | <b>9059</b>  | 9119   | 0          | <b>9119</b>  |
| Big Creek/Ventura          | 1160                | 4203         | 5363         | 2499                              | 0          | <b>2499</b>  | 2619   | 0          | <b>2619</b>  |
| San Diego/ Imperial Valley | 219                 | 4004         | 4223         | 3160                              | 3*         | <b>3163</b>  | 3160   | 130*       | <b>3290</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>7149</b>         | <b>27505</b> | <b>34654</b> | <b>20656</b>                      | <b>35</b>  | <b>20691</b> | <b>22927</b>   | <b>249</b> | <b>23176</b> |

## 2024 Local Capacity Needs

| Local Area Name                | Qualifying Capacity |              |              | 2024 LCR Need Based on Category B |             |              | 2024 LCR Need Based on Category C with operating procedure |             |              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|
|                                | QF/ Muni (MW)       | Market (MW)  | Total (MW)   | Existing Capacity Needed          | Deficiency  | Total (MW)   | Existing Capacity Needed**                                 | Deficiency  | Total (MW)   |
| Humboldt                       | 36                  | 171          | 207          | 127                               | 0           | <b>127</b>   | 178  | 0           | <b>178</b>   |
| North Coast/ North Bay         | 130                 | 757          | 887          | 312                               | 0           | <b>312</b>   | 505  | 0           | <b>505</b>   |
| Sierra                         | 1299                | 771          | 2070         | 907                               | 0           | <b>907</b>   | 1478   | 0           | <b>1478</b>  |
| Stockton                       | 270                 | 392          | 662          | 287                               | 0           | <b>287</b>   | 340  | 7*          | <b>347</b>   |
| Greater Bay                    | 1290                | 5738         | 7028         | 4133                              | 0           | <b>4133</b>  | 4133   | 0           | <b>4133</b>  |
| Greater Fresno                 | 316                 | 3162         | 3478         | 1471                              | 11*         | <b>1482</b>  | 2182   | 31*         | <b>2213</b>  |
| Kern                           | 179                 | 83           | 262          | 150                               | 0           | <b>150</b>   | 154  | 0           | <b>154</b>   |
| LA Basin ***                   | 1969                | 4293         | 6262         | 4620                              | 1756*       | <b>6376</b>  | 6190   | 2160*       | <b>8350</b>  |
| Big Creek/Ventura ***          | 1161                | 2506         | 3667         | 2603                              | 0           | <b>2603</b>  | 2553   | 230*        | <b>2783</b>  |
| San Diego/ Imperial Valley *** | 297                 | 3872         | 4169         | 3363                              | 700*        | <b>4063</b>  | 3363   | 784*        | <b>4147</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>6947</b>         | <b>21745</b> | <b>28692</b> | <b>17973</b>                      | <b>2467</b> | <b>20440</b> | <b>21076</b>   | <b>3212</b> | <b>24288</b> |

\* No local area is “overall deficient”. Resource deficiency values result from a few deficient sub-areas; and since there are no resources that can mitigate this deficiency the numbers are carried forward into the total area needs. Resource deficient sub-area implies that in order to comply with the criteria, at summer peak, load may be shed immediately after the first contingency.

\*\* Since “deficiency” cannot be mitigated by any available resource, the “Existing Capacity Needed” will be split among LSEs on a load share ratio during the assignment of local area resource responsibility.

\*\*\* More details are available in the LA Basin, Big Creek/Ventura and San Diego/Imperial Valley LCR study results sections on how LTPP Tracks 1 and 4 procurement, as well as repurposing demand response, can be used to mitigate resource deficiency.

The write-up for each Local Capacity Area lists important new projects included in the base cases as well as a description of reason for changes between the 2019 Long-Term LCR study and this 2024 Long-Term LCR study.

# Table of Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>I. Executive Summary .....</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>II. Overview of the Study: Inputs, Outputs and Options .....</b>                                    | <b>5</b>  |
| A. Objectives.....   | 5         |
| B. Key Study Assumptions .....   | 5         |
| Inputs and Methodology .....   | 5         |
| C. Grid Reliability .....  | 7         |
| D. Application of N-1, N-1-1, and N-2 Criteria.....  | 8         |
| E. Performance Criteria.....   | 8         |
| F. The Two Options Presented In This LCT Report.....   | 14        |
| 1. Option 1- Meet Performance Criteria Category B.....   | 15        |
| 2. Option 2- Meet Performance Criteria Category C and Incorporate Suitable Operational Solutions ..... | 15        |
| <b>III. Assumption Details: How the Study was Conducted .....</b>                                      | <b>15</b> |
| A. System Planning Criteria.....   | 15        |
| 1. Power Flow Assessment: .....  | 17        |
| 2. Post Transient Load Flow Assessment: .....  | 18        |
| 3. Stability Assessment: .....   | 18        |
| B. Load Forecast .....   | 18        |
| 1. System Forecast .....   | 18        |
| 2. Base Case Load Development Method.....  | 19        |
| C. Power Flow Program Used in the LCR analysis.....  | 20        |
| <b>IV. Locational Capacity Requirement Study Results .....</b>   | <b>21</b> |
| A. Summary of Study Results.....   | 21        |
| B. Summary of Results by Local Area .....  | 23        |
| 1. Humboldt Area.....  | 23        |
| 2. North Coast / North Bay Area .....  | 26        |
| 3. Sierra Area .....   | 33        |
| 4. Stockton Area.....  | 44        |
| 5. Greater Bay Area .....  | 48        |
| 6. Greater Fresno Area.....  | 58        |
| 7. Kern Area.....  | 65        |
| 8. LA Basin Area .....   | 67        |
| 9. Big Creek/Ventura Area .....  | 84        |
| 10. San Diego-Imperial Valley Area .....   | 94        |
| 11. Valley Electric Area.....  | 105       |



## **II. Overview of the Study: Inputs, Outputs and Options**

### **A. Objectives**

As was the objective of all previous LCT Studies, the intent of the 2024 Long-Term LCT Study is to identify specific areas within the CAISO Balancing Authority Area that have limited import capability and determine the minimum generation capacity (MW) necessary to mitigate the local reliability problems in those areas.

### **B. Key Study Assumptions**

#### **Inputs and Methodology**

The CAISO used the same Inputs and Methodology as does agreed upon by interested parties previously incorporated into the 2015 LCR Study. The following table sets forth a summary of the approved inputs and methodology that have been used in the previous 2015 LCR Study, 2019 LCR study and this 2024 LCR Study:

## Summary Table of Inputs and Methodology Used in this LCR Study:

| <b>Issue:</b>   | <b>HOW INCORPORATED INTO THIS LCR STUDY:</b>  |
|---|---|
| <u>Input Assumptions:</u>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission System Configuration</li> </ul>   | The existing transmission system has been modeled, including all projects operational on or before June 1, of the study year and all other feasible operational solutions brought forth by the PTOs and as agreed to by the CAISO.  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Generation Modeled</li> </ul>  | The existing generation resources has been modeled and also includes all projects that will be on-line and commercial on or before June 1, of the study year  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Load Forecast</li> </ul>   | Uses a 1-in-10 year summer peak load forecast   |
| <u>Methodology:</u>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Maximize Import Capability</u></b></li> </ul>  | Import capability into the load pocket has been maximized, thus minimizing the generation required in the load pocket to meet applicable reliability requirements.  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>QF/Nuclear/State/Federal Units</u></b></li> </ul>  | Regulatory Must-take and similarly situated units like QF/Nuclear/State/Federal resources have been modeled on-line at qualifying capacity output values for purposes of this LCR Study.  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Maintaining Path Flows</u></b></li> </ul>  | Path flows have been maintained below all established path ratings into the load pockets, including the 500 kV. For clarification, given the existing transmission system configuration, the only 500 kV path that flows directly into a load pocket and will, therefore, be considered in this LCR Study is the South of Lugo transfer path flowing into the LA Basin.   |
| <u>Performance Criteria:</u>  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Performance Level B &amp; C, including incorporation of PTO operational solutions</u></b></li> </ul> | This LCR Study is being published based on Performance Level B and Performance Level C criterion, yielding the low and high range LCR scenarios. In addition, the CAISO will incorporate all new projects and other feasible and CAISO-approved operational solutions brought forth by the PTOs that can be operational on or before June 1, of the study year. Any such solutions that can reduce the need for procurement to meet the Performance Level C criteria will be incorporated into the LCR Study. |
| <u>Load Pocket:</u>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Fixed Boundary, including limited reference to published effectiveness factors</u></b></li> </ul>    | This LCR Study has been produced based on load pockets defined by a fixed boundary. The CAISO only publishes effectiveness factors where they are useful in facilitating procurement where excess capacity exists within a load pocket.   |

Further details regarding the 2019 as well as 2024 LCR Study methodology and assumptions are provided in Section III, below.

### **C. Grid Reliability**

Service reliability builds from grid reliability because grid reliability is reflected in the planning standards of the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (“WECC”) that incorporate standards set by the North American Electric Reliability Council (“NERC”) (collectively “NERC Planning Standards”). The NERC Planning Standards apply to the interconnected electric system in the United States and are intended to address the reality that within an integrated network, whatever one Balancing Authority Area does can affect the reliability of other Balancing Authority Areas. Consistent with the mandatory nature of the NERC Planning Standards, the CAISO is under a statutory obligation to ensure efficient use and reliable operation of the transmission grid consistent with achievement of the NERC Planning Standards.<sup>1</sup> The CAISO is further under an obligation, pursuant to its FERC-approved Transmission Control Agreement, to secure compliance with all “Applicable Reliability Criteria.” Applicable Reliability Criteria consists of the NERC Planning Standards as well as reliability criteria adopted by the CAISO, in consultation with the CAISO’s Participating Transmission Owners (“PTOs”), which affect a PTO’s individual system.

The NERC Planning Standards define reliability on interconnected electric systems using the terms “adequacy” and “security.” “Adequacy” is the ability of the electric systems to supply the aggregate electrical demand and energy requirements of their customers at all times, taking into account physical characteristics of the transmission system such as transmission ratings and scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of system elements. “Security” is the ability of the electric systems to withstand sudden disturbances such as electric short circuits or unanticipated loss of system elements. The NERC Planning Standards are organized by Performance Categories. Certain categories require that the grid operator not only ensure that grid integrity is maintained under certain adverse system conditions (e.g.,

---

<sup>1</sup> Pub. Utilities Code § 345

security), but also that all customers continue to receive electric supply to meet demand (e.g., adequacy). In that case, grid reliability and service reliability would overlap. But there are other levels of performance where security can be maintained without ensuring adequacy.

#### **D. Application of N-1, N-1-1, and N-2 Criteria**

The CAISO will maintain the system in a safe operating mode at all times. This obligation translates into respecting the Reliability Criteria at all times, for example during normal operating conditions (N-0) the CAISO must protect for all single contingencies (N-1) and common mode (N-2) double line outages. Also, after a single contingency, the CAISO must re-adjust the system to support the loss of the next most stringent contingency. This is referred to as the N-1-1 condition.

The N-1-1 vs. N-2 terminology was introduced only as a mere temporal differentiation between two existing NERC Category C events. N-1-1 represents NERC Category C3 (“category B contingency, manual system adjustment, followed by another category B contingency”). The N-2 represents NERC Category C5 (“any two circuits of a multiple circuit tower line”) as well as WECC-S2 (for 500 kV only) (“any two circuits in the same right-of-way”) with no manual system adjustment between the two contingencies.

#### **E. Performance Criteria**

As set forth on the Summary Table of Inputs and Methodology, this LCR Report is based on NERC Performance Level B and Performance Level C criterion. The NERC Standards refer mainly to thermal overloads. However, the CAISO also tests the electric system in regards to the dynamic and reactive margin compliance with the existing WECC standards for the same NERC performance levels. These Performance Levels can be described as follows:

**a. Performance Criteria- Category B**

Category B describes the system performance that is expected immediately following the loss of a single transmission element, such as a transmission circuit, a generator, or a transformer.

Category B system performance requires that all thermal and voltage limits must be within their “Applicable Rating,” which, in this case, are the emergency ratings as generally determined by the PTO or facility owner. Applicable Rating includes a temporal element such that emergency ratings can only be maintained for certain duration. Under this category, load cannot be shed in order to assure the Applicable Ratings are met however there is no guarantee that facilities are returned to within normal ratings or to a state where it is safe to continue to operate the system in a reliable manner such that the next element out will not cause a violation of the Applicable Ratings.

**b. Performance Criteria- Category C**

The NERC Planning Standards require system operators to “look forward” to make sure they safely prepare for the “next” N-1 following the loss of the “first” N-1 (stay within Applicable Ratings after the “next” N-1). This is commonly referred to as N-1-1. Because it is assumed that some time exists between the “first” and “next” element losses, operating personnel may make any reasonable and feasible adjustments to the system to prepare for the loss of the second element, including, operating procedures, dispatching generation, moving load from one substation to another to reduce equipment loading, dispatching operating personnel to specific station locations to manually adjust load from the substation site, or installing a “Special Protection Scheme” that would remove pre-identified load from service upon the loss of the “next “

element.<sup>2</sup> All Category C requirements in this report refer to situations when in real time (N-0) or after the first contingency (N-1) the system requires additional readjustment in order to prepare for the next worst contingency. In this time frame, load drop is not allowed per existing planning criteria.

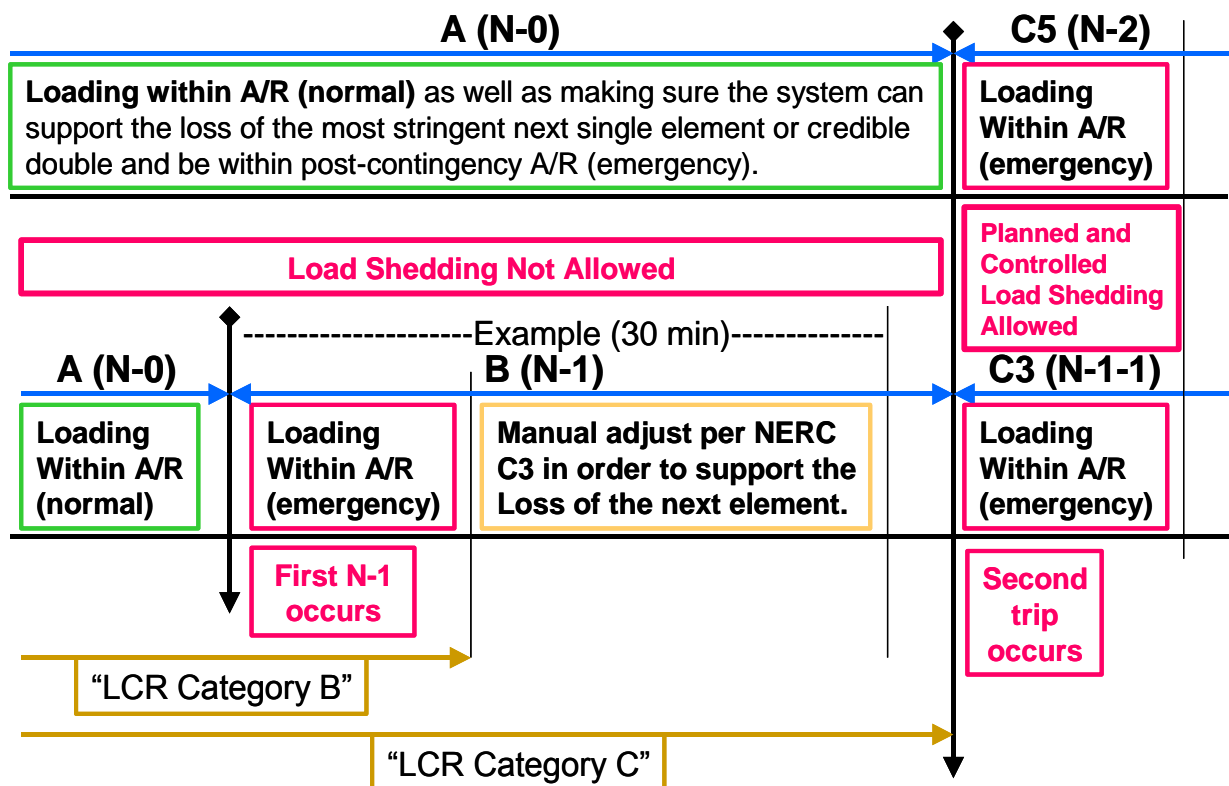
Generally, Category C describes system performance that is expected following the loss of two or more system elements. This loss of two elements is generally expected to happen simultaneously, referred to as N-2. It should be noted that once the “next” element is lost after the first contingency, as discussed above under the Performance Criteria B, N-1-1 scenario, the event is effectively a Category C. As noted above, depending on system design and expected system impacts, the **planned and controlled** interruption of supply to customers (load shedding), the removal from service of certain generators and curtailment of exports may be utilized to maintain grid “security.”

**c. CAISO Statutory Obligation Regarding Safe Operation**

The CAISO will maintain the system in a safe operating mode at all times. This obligation translates into respecting the Reliability Criteria at all times, for example during normal operating conditions **A (N-0)** the CAISO must protect for all single contingencies **B (N-1)** and common mode **C5 (N-2)** double line outages. As a further example, after a single contingency the CAISO must readjust the system in order to be able to support the loss of the next most stringent contingency **C3 (N-1-1)**.

---

<sup>2</sup> A Special Protection Scheme is typically proposed as an operational solution that does not require additional generation and permits operators to effectively prepare for the next event as well as ensure security should the next event occur. However, these systems have their own risks, which limit the extent to which they could be deployed as a solution for grid reliability augmentation. While they provide the value of protecting against the next event without the need for pre-contingency load shedding, they add points of potential failure to the transmission network. This increases the potential for load interruptions because sometimes these systems will operate when not required and other times they will not operate when needed.



The following definitions guide the CAISO’s interpretation of the Reliability Criteria governing safe mode operation and are used in this LCT Study:

**Applicable Rating:**

This represents the equipment rating that will be used under certain contingency conditions.

*Normal rating* is to be used under normal conditions.

*Long-term emergency ratings*, if available, will be used in all emergency conditions as long as “system readjustment” is provided in the amount of time given (specific to each element) to reduce the flow to within the normal ratings. If not available normal rating is to be used.

*Short-term emergency ratings*, if available, can be used as long as “system readjustment” is provided in the “short-time” available in order to reduce the flow to within the long-term emergency ratings where the element can be kept for another

length of time (specific to each element) before the flow needs to be reduced the below the normal ratings. If not available long-term emergency rating should be used.

Temperature-adjusted ratings shall not be used because this is a year-ahead study not a real-time tool, as such the worst-case scenario must be covered. In case temperature-adjusted ratings are the only ratings available then the minimum rating (highest temperature) given the study conditions shall be used.

CAISO Transmission Register is the only official keeper of all existing ratings mentioned above.

Ratings for future projects provided by PTO and agree upon by the CAISO shall be used.

Other short-term ratings not included in the CAISO Transmission Register may be used as long as they are engineered, studied and enforced through clear operating procedures that can be followed by real-time operators.

Path Ratings need to be maintained in order for these studies to comply with the Minimum Operating Reliability Criteria and assure that proper capacity is available in order to operate the system in real-time.

**Controlled load drop:**

This is achieved with the use of a Special Protection Scheme.

**Planned load drop:**

This is achieved when the most limiting equipment has short-term emergency ratings AND the operators have an operating procedure that clearly describes the actions that need to be taken in order to shed load.

**Special Protection Scheme:**

All known SPS shall be assumed. New SPS must be verified and approved by the CAISO and must comply with the new SPS guideline described in the CAISO Planning Standards.

**System Readjustment:**



This represents the actions taken by operators in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone after any given contingency in the system.

Actions that can be taken as system readjustment after a single contingency (Category B):

1. System configuration change – based on validated and approved operating procedures
2. Generation re-dispatch
  - a. Decrease generation (up to 1150 MW) – limit given by single contingency SPS as part of the CAISO Grid Planning standards (ISO G4)
  - b. Increase generation – this generation will become part of the LCR need

Actions, which shall not be taken as system readjustment after a single contingency (Category B):

1. Load drop – based on the intent of the CAISO/WECC and NERC criteria for category B contingencies.

This is one of the most controversial aspects of the interpretation of the existing NERC criteria because the NERC Planning Standards footnote mentions that load shedding can be done after a category B event in certain local areas in order to maintain compliance with performance criteria. However, the main body of the criteria spells out that no dropping of load should be done following a single contingency. All stakeholders and the CAISO agree that no involuntary interruption of load should be done immediately after a single contingency. Further, the CAISO and stakeholders now agree on the viability of dropping load as part of the system readjustment period – in order to protect for the next most limiting contingency. After a single contingency, it is understood that the system is in a Category B condition and the system should be planned based on the body of the criteria with no shedding of load regardless of whether it is done immediately or in 15-30 minute after the original contingency. Category C conditions only arrive after the second contingency has happened; at that point in time, shedding load is allowed in a planned and controlled manner.

A robust California transmission system should be, and under the LCT Study is being, planned based on the main body of the criteria, not the footnote regarding Category B contingencies. Therefore, if there are available resources in the area, they are looked to meet reliability needs (and included in the LCR requirement) before resorting to involuntary load curtailment. The footnote may be applied for criteria compliance issues only where there are no resources available in the area.

**Time allowed for manual readjustment:**

This is the amount of time required for the operator to take all actions necessary to prepare the system for the next contingency. This time should be less than 30 minutes, based on existing CAISO Planning Standards.

This is a somewhat controversial aspect of the interpretation of existing criteria. This item is very specific in the CAISO Planning Standards. However, some will argue that 30 minutes only allows generation re-dispatch and automated switching where remote control is possible. If remote capability does not exist, a person must be dispatched in the field to do switching and 30 minutes may not allow sufficient time. If approved, an exemption from the existing time requirements may be given for small local areas with very limited exposure and impact, clearly described in operating procedures, and only until remote controlled switching equipment can be installed.

**F. The Two Options Presented In This LCT Report**

This LCT Study sets forth different solution “options” with varying ranges of potential service reliability consistent with CAISO’s Reliability Criteria. The CAISO applies Option 2 for its purposes of identifying necessary local capacity needs and the corresponding potential scope of its backstop authority. Nevertheless, the CAISO continues to provide Option 1 as a point of reference for the CPUC and Local Regulatory Authorities in considering procurement targets for their jurisdictional LSEs.

## 1. Option 1- Meet Performance Criteria Category B

Option 1 is a service reliability level that reflects generation capacity that must be available to comply with reliability standards immediately after a NERC Category B given that load cannot be removed to meet this performance standard under Reliability Criteria. However, this capacity amount implicitly relies on load interruption as the **only means** of meeting any Reliability Criteria that is beyond the loss of a single transmission element (N-1). These situations will likely require substantial load interruptions in order to maintain system continuity and alleviate equipment overloads prior to the actual occurrence of the second contingency.<sup>3</sup>

## 2. Option 2- Meet Performance Criteria Category C and Incorporate Suitable Operational Solutions

Option 2 is a service reliability level that reflects generation capacity that is needed to readjust the system to prepare for the loss of a second transmission element (N-1-1) using generation capacity *after* considering all reasonable and feasible operating solutions (including those involving customer load interruption) developed and approved by the CAISO, in consultation with the PTOs. Under this option, there is no expected load interruption to end-use customers under normal or single contingency conditions as the CAISO operators prepare for the second contingency. However, the customer load may be interrupted in the event the second contingency occurs.

As noted, Option 2 is the local capacity level that the CAISO requires to reliably operate the grid per NERC, WECC and CAISO standards. As such, the CAISO recommends adoption of this Option to guide resource adequacy procurement.

### III. Assumption Details: How the Study was Conducted

#### A. System Planning Criteria

---

<sup>3</sup> This potential for pre-contingency load shedding also occurs because real time operators must prepare for the loss of a common mode N-2 at all times.

The following table provides a comparison of system planning criteria, based on the NERC performance standards, used in the study:

**Table 1: Criteria Comparison**

| Contingency Component(s)   | ISO Grid Planning Criteria | Old RMR Criteria | Local Capacity Criteria |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b><u>A – No Contingencies</u></b>   | X                          | X                | X                       |
| <b><u>B – Loss of a single element</u></b>   |                            |                  |                         |
| 1. Generator (G-1)   | X                          | X                | X <sup>1</sup>          |
| 2. Transmission Circuit (L-1)  | X                          | X                | X <sup>1</sup>          |
| 3. Transformer (T-1)   | X                          | X <sup>2</sup>   | X <sup>1,2</sup>        |
| 4. Single Pole (dc) Line   | X                          | X                | X <sup>1</sup>          |
| 5. G-1 system readjusted L-1   | X                          | X                | X                       |
| <b><u>C – Loss of two or more elements</u></b>   |                            |                  |                         |
| 1. Bus Section   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 2. Breaker (failure or internal fault)   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 3. L-1 system readjusted G-1   | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 3. G-1 system readjusted T-1 or T-1 system readjusted G-1  | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 3. L-1 system readjusted T-1 or T-1 system readjusted L-1  | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 3. G-1 system readjusted G-1   | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 3. L-1 system readjusted L-1   | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 3. T-1 system readjusted T-1   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 4. Bipolar (dc) Line   | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 5. Two circuits (Common Mode) L-2  | X                          |                  | X                       |
| 6. SLG fault (stuck breaker or protection failure) for G-1   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 7. SLG fault (stuck breaker or protection failure) for L-1   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 8. SLG fault (stuck breaker or protection failure) for T-1   | X                          |                  |                         |
| 9. SLG fault (stuck breaker or protection failure) for Bus section   | X                          |                  |                         |
| WECC-S3. Two generators (Common Mode) G-2  | X <sup>3</sup>             |                  | X                       |
| <b><u>D – Extreme event – loss of two or more elements</u></b>   |                            |                  |                         |
| Any B1-4 system readjusted (Common Mode) L-2   | X <sup>4</sup>             |                  | X <sup>3</sup>          |
| All other extreme combinations D1-14.  | X <sup>4</sup>             |                  |                         |
| <p>1 System must be able to readjust to a safe operating zone in order to be able to support the loss of the next contingency.</p> <p>2 A thermal or voltage criterion violation resulting from a transformer outage may not be cause for a local area reliability requirement if the violation is considered marginal (e.g. acceptable loss of facility life or low voltage), otherwise, such a violation will necessitate creation of a requirement.</p> <p>3 Evaluate for risks and consequence, per NERC standards. No voltage collapse or dynamic instability allowed.</p> <p>4 Evaluate for risks and consequence, per NERC standards.</p> |                            |                  |                         |

A significant number of simulations were run to determine the most critical contingencies within each Local Capacity Area. Using power flow, post-transient load flow, and stability assessment tools, the system performance results of all the contingencies that were studied were measured against the system performance requirements defined by the criteria shown in Table 4. Where the specific system performance requirements were not met, generation was adjusted such that the minimum amount of generation required to meet the criteria was determined in the Local Capacity Area. The following describes how the criteria were tested for the specific type of analysis performed.

**1. Power Flow Assessment:**

| <u>Contingencies</u>              | <u>Thermal Criteria</u> <sup>3</sup> | <u>Voltage Criteria</u> <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Generating unit <sup>1, 6</sup>   | Applicable Rating                    | Applicable Rating                    |
| Transmission line <sup>1, 6</sup> | Applicable Rating                    | Applicable Rating                    |
| Transformer <sup>1, 6</sup>       | Applicable Rating <sup>5</sup>       | Applicable Rating <sup>5</sup>       |
| (G-1)(L-1) <sup>2, 6</sup>        | Applicable Rating                    | Applicable Rating                    |
| Overlapping <sup>6, 7</sup>       | Applicable Rating                    | Applicable Rating                    |

- <sup>1</sup> All single contingency outages (i.e. generating unit, transmission line or transformer) will be simulated on Participating Transmission Owners’ local area systems.
- <sup>2</sup> Key generating unit out, system readjusted, followed by a line outage. This overlapping outage is considered a single contingency within the ISO Grid Planning Criteria. Therefore, load dropping for an overlapping G-1, L-1 scenario is not permitted.
- <sup>3</sup> Applicable Rating – Based on CAISO Transmission Register or facility upgrade plans including established Path ratings.
- <sup>4</sup> Applicable Rating – CAISO Grid Planning Criteria or facility owner criteria as appropriate including established Path ratings.
- <sup>5</sup> A thermal or voltage criterion violation resulting from a transformer outage may not be cause for a local area reliability requirement if the violation is considered marginal (e.g. acceptable loss of facility life or low voltage), otherwise, such a violation will necessitate creation of a requirement.
- <sup>6</sup> Following the first contingency (N-1), the generation must be sufficient to allow the operators to bring the system back to within acceptable (normal) operating range (voltage and loading) and/or appropriate OTC following the studied outage conditions.
- <sup>7</sup> During normal operation or following the first contingency (N-1), the generation must be sufficient to allow the operators to prepare for the next worst N-1 or common mode N-2 without pre-contingency interruptible or firm load shedding.

SPS/RAS/Safety Nets may be utilized to satisfy the criteria after the second N-1 or common mode N-2 except if the problem is of a thermal nature such that short-term ratings could be utilized to provide the operators time to shed either interruptible or firm load. T-2s (two transformer bank outages) would be excluded from the criteria.

**2. Post Transient Load Flow Assessment:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <u>Contingencies</u><br><b>Selected</b> <sup>1</sup> | <u>Reactive Margin Criteria</u> <sup>2</sup><br><b>Applicable Rating</b> |
|--|--|

- <sup>1</sup> If power flow results indicate significant low voltages for a given power flow contingency, simulate that outage using the post transient load flow program. The post-transient assessment will develop appropriate Q/V and/or P/V curves.
- <sup>2</sup> Applicable Rating – positive margin based on the higher of imports or load increase by 5% for N-1 contingencies, and 2.5% for N-2 contingencies.

**3. Stability Assessment:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <u>Contingencies</u><br><b>Selected</b> <sup>1</sup> | <u>Stability Criteria</u> <sup>2</sup><br><b>Applicable Rating</b> |
|--|--|

- <sup>1</sup> Base on historical information, engineering judgment and/or if power flow or post transient study results indicate significant low voltages or marginal reactive margin for a given contingency.
- <sup>2</sup> Applicable Rating – CAISO Grid Planning Criteria or facility owner criteria as appropriate.

**B. Load Forecast**

**1. System Forecast**

The California Energy Commission (CEC) derives the load forecast at the system and Participating Transmission Owner (PTO) levels. This relevant CEC forecast is then distributed across the entire system, down to the local area, division and substation level. The PTOs use an econometric equation to forecast the system load. The predominant parameters affecting the system load are (1) number of households, (2) economic activity (gross metropolitan products, GMP), (3) temperature and (4) increased energy efficiency and distributed generation programs.

## **2. Base Case Load Development Method**

The method used to develop the load in the base case is a melding process that extracts, adjusts and modifies the information from the system, distribution and municipal utility forecasts. The melding process consists of two parts: Part 1 deals with the PTO load and Part 2 deals with the municipal utility load. There may be small differences between the methodologies used by each PTO to disaggregate the CEC load forecast to their level of local area as well as bar-bus model.

### **a. PTO Loads in Base Case**

The methods used to determine the PTO loads are, for the most part, similar. One part of the method deals with the determination of the division<sup>4</sup> loads that would meet the requirements of 1-in-5 or 1-in-10 system or area base cases and the other part deals with the allocation of the division load to the transmission buses.

#### **i. Determination of division loads**

The annual division load is determined by summing the previous year division load and the current division load growth. Thus, the key steps are the determination of the initial year division load and the annual load growth. The initial year for the base case development method is based heavily on recorded data. The division load growth in the system base case is determined in two steps. First, the total PTO load growth for the year is determined, as the product of the PTO load and the load growth rate from the system load forecast. Then this total PTO load growth is allocated to the division, based on the relative magnitude of the load growth projected for the divisions by the distribution planners. For example, for the 1-in-10 area base case, the division load growth determined for the system base case is adjusted to the 1-in-10 temperature using the load temperature relation determined from the latest peak load and temperature data of the division.

---

<sup>4</sup> Each PTO divides its territory in a number of smaller area named divisions. These are usually smaller and compact areas that have the same temperature profile.

## **ii. Allocation of division load to transmission bus level**

Since the loads in the base case are modeled at the various transmission buses, the division loads developed must be allocated to those buses. The allocation process is different depending on the load types. For the most part, each PTO classifies its loads into four types: conforming, non-conforming, self-generation and generation-plant loads. Since the non-conforming and self-generation loads are assumed to not vary with temperature, their magnitude would be the same in the system or area base cases of the same year. The remaining load (the total division load developed above, less the quantity of non-conforming and self-generation load) is the conforming load. The remaining load is allocated to the transmission buses based on the relative magnitude of the distribution forecast. The summation of all base case loads is generally higher than the load forecast because some load, i.e., self-generation and generation-plant, are behind the meter and must be modeled in the base cases. However, for the most part, metered or aggregated data with telemetry is used to come up with the load forecast.

## **b. Municipal Loads in Base Case**

The municipal utility forecasts that have been provided to the CEC and PTOs for the purposes of their base cases were also used for this study.

## **C. Power Flow Program Used in the LCR analysis**

The technical studies were conducted using General Electric's Power System Load Flow (GE PSLF) program version 18.1. This GE PSLF program is available directly from GE or through the Western System Electricity Council (WECC) to any member.

To evaluate Local Capacity Areas, the starting base case was adjusted to reflect the latest generation and transmission projects as well as the one-in-ten-year peak load forecast for each Local Capacity Area as provided to the CAISO by the PTOs.

Electronic contingency files provided by the PTOs were utilized to perform the numerous contingencies required to identify the LCR. These contingency files include remedial action and special protection schemes that are expected to be in operation



during the year of study. An CAISO created EPCL (a GE programming language contained within the GE PSLF package) routine was used to run the combination of contingencies; however, other routines are available from WECC with the GE PSFL package or can be developed by third parties to identify the most limiting combination of contingencies requiring the highest amount of generation within the local area to maintain power flows within applicable ratings.

#### IV. Locational Capacity Requirement Study Results

##### A. Summary of Study Results

LCR is defined as the amount of resource capacity that is needed within a Local Capacity Area to reliably serve the load located within this area. The results of the CAISO’s analysis are summarized in the Executive Summary Tables.

**Table 2: 2019 Local Capacity Needs vs. Peak Load and Local Area Resources**

|                           | 2019 Total LCR (MW) | Peak Load (1 in10) (MW) | 2019 LCR as % of Peak Load | Total Dependable Local Area Resources (MW) | 2019 LCR as % of Total Area Resources |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Humboldt                  | 173                 | 204                     | 85%                        | 207  | 84%                                   |
| North Coast/North Bay     | 516                 | 1484                    | 35%                        | 909  | 57%                                   |
| Sierra                    | 1102                | 2076                    | 53%                        | 2070                                       | 53%                                   |
| Stockton                  | 351                 | 1136                    | 31%                        | 687  | 51%**                                 |
| Greater Bay               | 4224                | 10330                   | 41%                        | 6851                                       | 62%                                   |
| Greater Fresno            | 1589                | 3258                    | 49%                        | 2848                                       | 56%**                                 |
| Kern                      | 193                 | 745                     | 26%                        | 312  | 47%**                                 |
| LA Basin                  | 9119                | 20506                   | 44%                        | 11192                                      | 81%                                   |
| Big Creek/Ventura         | 2619                | 4889                    | 54%                        | 5363                                       | 49%                                   |
| San Diego/Imperial Valley | 3290                | 5538                    | 59%                        | 4223                                       | 78%**                                 |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>23176</b>        | <b>50166*</b>           | <b>46%*</b>                | <b>34662</b>                               | <b>67%</b>                            |

**Table 3: 2024 Local Capacity Needs vs. Peak Load and Local Area Resources**

|                              | <b>2024<br/>Total LCR<br/>(MW)</b> | <b>Peak Load<br/>(1 in10)<br/>(MW)</b> | <b>2024 LCR<br/>as % of<br/>Peak Load</b> | <b>Total Dependable<br/>Local Area<br/>Resources (MW)</b> | <b>2024 LCR as %<br/>of Total Area<br/>Resources</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Humboldt                     | 178                                | 203                                    | 88%                                       | 207   | 86%  |
| North Coast/North Bay        | 505                                | 1550                                   | 33%                                       | 887   | 57%  |
| Sierra                       | 1478                               | 2261                                   | 65%                                       | 2070  | 71%  |
| Stockton                     | 347                                | 992                                    | 35%                                       | 662   | 52%**  |
| Greater Bay                  | 4133                               | 10311                                  | 40%                                       | 7028  | 59%  |
| Greater Fresno               | 2213                               | 3806                                   | 58%                                       | 3478  | 64%**  |
| Kern                         | 154                                | 255                                    | 60%                                       | 262   | 59%  |
| LA Basin                     | 8350                               | 21127                                  | 40%                                       | 6262  | 133%**   |
| Big Creek/Ventura            | 2783                               | 4997                                   | 56%                                       | 3667  | 76%**  |
| San Diego/Imperial<br>Valley | 4147                               | 5513                                   | 75%                                       | 4169  | 99%**  |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>24248</b>                       | <b>51015*</b>                          | <b>48%*</b>                               | <b>28692</b>  | <b>85%</b>   |

\* Value shown only illustrative, since each local area peaks at a different time.

\*\* Resource deficient LCA (or with sub-area that are deficient) – deficiency included in LCR. Resource deficient area implies that in order to comply with the criteria, at summer peak, load must be shed immediately after the first contingency.

Tables 2 and 3 shows how much of the Local Capacity Area load is dependent on local resources and how many local resources must be available in order to serve the load in those Local Capacity Areas in a manner consistent with the Reliability Criteria. These tables also indicate where new transmission projects, new resource additions or demand side management programs would be most useful in order to reduce the dependency on existing, generally older and less efficient local area resources.

The term “Qualifying Capacity” used in this report is the “Net Qualifying Capacity” (“NQC”) posted on the CAISO web site at:

<http://www.caiso.com/planning/Pages/ReliabilityRequirements/Default.aspx>

The NQC list includes the area (if applicable) where each resource is located for units already operational. Neither the NQC list nor this report incorporates Demand Side Management programs and their related NQC. Units scheduled to become

operational before June 1 of 2024 have been included in this 2024 Long-Term LCR Report and added to the total NQC values for those respective areas (see detail write-up for each area).

Regarding the main tables up front (page 2), the first column, “Qualifying Capacity,” reflects two sets of resources. The first set is comprised of resources that would normally be expected to be on-line such as Municipal and Regulatory Must-take resources (state, federal, QFs, wind and nuclear units). The second set is “market” resources. The second column, “YEAR LCR Requirement Based on Category B” identifies the local capacity requirements, and deficiencies that must be addressed, in order to achieve a service reliability level based on Performance Criteria- Category B. The third column, “YEAR LCR Requirement Based on Category C with Operating Procedure”, sets forth the local capacity requirements, and deficiencies that must be addressed, necessary to attain a service reliability level based on Performance Criteria- Category C with operational solutions.

## **B. Summary of Results by Local Area**

Each Local Capacity Area’s overall requirement is determined by also achieving each sub-area requirement. Because these areas are a part of the interconnected electric system, the total for each Local Capacity Area is not simply a summation of the sub-area needs. For example, some sub-areas may overlap and therefore the same units may count for meeting the needs in both sub-areas.

### **1. Humboldt Area**

#### **Area Definition**

The transmission tie lines into the area include:

- 1) Bridgeville-Cottonwood 115 kV line #1
- 2) Humboldt-Trinity 115 kV line #1

- 3) Willits-Garberville 60 kV line #1
- 4) Trinity-Maple Creek 60 kV line #1

The substations that delineate the Humboldt Area are:

- 1) Bridgeville and Low Gap are in, Cottonwood is out
- 2) Humboldt is in Trinity is out
- 3) Willits is out, Kekawaka and Garberville are in
- 4) Trinity is out, Ridge Cabin and Maple Creek are in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 196 MW with 7 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 203 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME | NQC Comments        | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
| BLULKE_6_BLUELK       | 31156 | BLUELKPP | 12.5 | 8.49  | 1       | None              |                     | Market     |
| BRDGLV_7_BAKER        |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | None              | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| FAIRHV_6_UNIT         | 31150 | FAIRHAVN | 13.8 | 16.05 | 1       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| FTSWRD_6_TRFORK       |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | None              | Energy Only         | Market     |
| FTSWRD_7_QFUNTS       |       |          |      | 0.50  |         | None              | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| GRSCRK_6_BGCKWW       |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | None              | Energy Only         | QF/Selfgen |
| HUMBPP_1_UNITS3       | 31180 | HUMB_G1  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 1       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_1_UNITS3       | 31180 | HUMB_G1  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 2       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_1_UNITS3       | 31180 | HUMB_G1  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 3       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_1_UNITS3       | 31180 | HUMB_G1  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 4       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS1       | 31181 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 5       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS1       | 31181 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 6       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS1       | 31181 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 7       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS2       | 31182 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 8       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS2       | 31182 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 9       | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBPP_6_UNITS2       | 31182 | HUMB_G2  | 13.8 | 16.27 | 10      | None              |                     | Market     |
| HUMBSB_1_QF           |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | None              | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| KEKAWK_6_UNIT         | 31166 | KEKAWAK  | 9.1  | 0.00  | 1       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| PACLUM_6_UNIT         | 31152 | PAC.LUMB | 13.8 | 7.60  | 1       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| PACLUM_6_UNIT         | 31152 | PAC.LUMB | 13.8 | 7.60  | 2       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| PACLUM_6_UNIT         | 31153 | PAC.LUMB | 2.4  | 4.58  | 3       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| WLLWCR_6_CEDRFL       |       |          |      | 0.02  |         | None              | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| LAPAC_6_UNIT          | 31158 | LP SAMOA | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1       | None              |                     | QF/Selfgen |

**Projects modeled:**

1. Laytonville 60 kV Circuit Breaker Installation Project (2016)
2. Maple Creek Reactive Support (2017)
3. Humboldt - Eureka 60 kV Line Capacity Increase (2017)
4. New Bridgeville - Garberville No.2 115 kV Line (2022)

## **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

### ***Humboldt Overall:***

The most critical contingency for the Humboldt area is the outage of the Cottonwood-Bridgeville 115 kV line overlapping with an outage of the gen-tie from Humboldt Bay Power Plant to units 1-4. The local area limitation is potential overload on the Humboldt -Trinity 115 kV Line. This contingency establishes a local capacity need of 178 MW in 2024 (includes 36 MW of QF/Selfgen generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

The single most critical contingency for the Humboldt area is the outage of the Cottonwood-Bridgeville 115 kV line with one of the Humboldt Bay Power Plant units already out of service, which could potentially overload the Humboldt -Trinity 115 kV line. This contingency establishes a local capacity need of 127 MW in 2024 (includes 36 MW of QF/Selfgen generation).

### **Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units at least 5% effective to the above-mentioned constraint:

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 31156   | BLUELKPP | 1      | 65           |
| 31180   | HUMB_G1  | 4      | 64           |
| 31180   | HUMB_G1  | 3      | 64           |
| 31180   | HUMB_G1  | 2      | 64           |
| 31180   | HUMB_G1  | 1      | 64           |
| 31150   | FAIRHAVN | 1      | 61           |
| 31158   | LP SAMOA | 1      | 61           |
| 31182   | HUMB_G3  | 10     | 61           |
| 31182   | HUMB_G3  | 9      | 61           |
| 31182   | HUMB_G3  | 8      | 61           |
| 31181   | HUMB_G2  | 7      | 61           |
| 31181   | HUMB_G2  | 6      | 61           |
| 31181   | HUMB_G2  | 5      | 61           |
| 31152   | PAC.LUMB | 1      | 57           |
| 31152   | PAC.LUMB | 2      | 57           |
| 31153   | PAC.LUMB | 3      | 57           |

## Changes compared to the 2019 results:

The load and losses have decreased by 1 MW from 2019 to 2024. This is due to the fact that there is a higher level of energy efficiency modeled into the 2024 case as compared to the 2019 case. The total LCR has increased slightly by 5 MW mainly due to the new transmission project.

### ***Humboldt Overall Requirements:***

|                      | QF/Selfgen (MW) | Market (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 36              | 171         | 207                           |

| 2024                               | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>5</sup>   | 127                                      | 0               | 127                  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>6</sup> | 178                                      | 0               | 178                  |

## 2. North Coast / North Bay Area

### **Area Definition**

The transmission tie facilities coming into the North Coast/North Bay area are:

- 1) Cortina-Mendocino 115 kV Line
- 2) Cortina-Eagle Rock 115 kV Line
- 3) Willits-Garberville 60 kV line #1
- 4) Vaca Dixon-Lakeville 230 kV line #1
- 5) Tulucay-Vaca Dixon 230 kV line #1
- 6) Lakeville-Sobrante 230 kV line #1
- 7) Ignacio-Sobrante 230 kV line #1

The substations that delineate the North Coast/North Bay area are:

---

<sup>5</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>6</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

- 1) Cortina is out, Mendocino and Indian Valley are in
- 2) Cortina is out, Eagle Rock, Highlands and Homestake are in
- 3) Willits and Lytonville are in, Kekawaka and Garberville are out
- 4) Vaca Dixon is out, Lakeville is in
- 5) Tulucay is in, Vaca Dixon is out
- 6) Lakeville is in, Sobrante is out
- 7) Ignacio is in, Sobrante and Crocket are out

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 1511 MW with 39 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 1550 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME             | NQC Comments        | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| ADLIN_1_UNITS         | 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 9.1  | 8.00  | 1       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| ADLIN_1_UNITS         | 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 9.1  | 8.00  | 2       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| BEARCN_2_UNITS        | 31402 | BEAR CAN | 13.8 | 6.50  | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| BEARCN_2_UNITS        | 31402 | BEAR CAN | 13.8 | 6.50  | 2       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| FULTON_1_QF           |       |          |      | 0.08  |         | Fulton, Lakeville             | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| GEYS11_7_UNIT11       | 31412 | GEYSER11 | 13.8 | 65.00 | 1       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| GEYS12_7_UNIT12       | 31414 | GEYSER12 | 13.8 | 50.00 | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| GEYS13_7_UNIT13       | 31416 | GEYSER13 | 13.8 | 56.00 | 1       | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| GEYS14_7_UNIT14       | 31418 | GEYSER14 | 13.8 | 50.00 | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| GEYS16_7_UNIT16       | 31420 | GEYSER16 | 13.8 | 49.00 | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| GEYS17_2_BOTRCK       | 31421 | BOTTLERK | 13.8 | 14.70 | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| GEYS17_7_UNIT17       | 31422 | GEYSER17 | 13.8 | 53.00 | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| GEYS18_7_UNIT18       | 31424 | GEYSER18 | 13.8 | 45.00 | 1       | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| GEYS20_7_UNIT20       | 31426 | GEYSER20 | 13.8 | 40.00 | 1       | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| GYS5X6_7_UNITS        | 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 13.8 | 40.00 | 1       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| GYS5X6_7_UNITS        | 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 13.8 | 40.00 | 2       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| GYS7X8_7_UNITS        | 31408 | GEYSER78 | 13.8 | 38.00 | 1       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| GYS7X8_7_UNITS        | 31408 | GEYSER78 | 13.8 | 38.00 | 2       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville |                     | Market     |
| GYSRVL_7_WSPRNG       |       |          |      | 1.68  |         | Fulton, Lakeville             | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| HILAND_7_YOLOWD       |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Energy Only         | Market     |
| HIWAY_7_ACANYN        |       |          |      | 0.59  |         | Lakeville                     | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| IGNACO_1_QF           |       |          |      | 0.00  |         | Lakeville                     | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| INDVLY_1_UNITS        | 31436 | INDIAN V | 9.1  | 1.28  | 1       | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| MONTPH_7_UNITS        | 32700 | MONTICLO | 9.1  | 3.96  | 1       | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| MONTPH_7_UNITS        | 32700 | MONTICLO | 9.1  | 3.95  | 2       | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |

|                 |       |          |      |       |   |                               |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| MONTPH_7_UNITS  | 32700 | MONTICLO | 9.1  | 0.94  | 3 | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| NCPA_7_GP1UN1   | 38106 | NCPA1GY1 | 13.8 | 31.00 | 1 | Lakeville                     | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| NCPA_7_GP1UN2   | 38108 | NCPA1GY2 | 13.8 | 28.00 | 1 | Lakeville                     | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| NCPA_7_GP2UN3   | 38110 | NCPA2GY1 | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1 | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| NCPA_7_GP2UN4   | 38112 | NCPA2GY2 | 13.8 | 52.73 | 1 | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| POTTER_6_UNITS  | 31433 | POTTRVLY | 2.4  | 4.70  | 1 | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| POTTER_6_UNITS  | 31433 | POTTRVLY | 2.4  | 2.25  | 3 | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| POTTER_6_UNITS  | 31433 | POTTRVLY | 2.4  | 2.25  | 4 | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| POTTER_7_VECINO |       |          |      | 0.03  |   | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| SANTFG_7_UNITS  | 31400 | SANTA FE | 13.8 | 30.00 | 1 | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| SANTFG_7_UNITS  | 31400 | SANTA FE | 13.8 | 30.00 | 2 | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| SMUDGO_7_UNIT 1 | 31430 | SMUDGE01 | 13.8 | 37.00 | 1 | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |
| SNMALF_6_UNITS  | 31446 | SONMA LF | 9.1  | 4.14  | 1 | Fulton, Lakeville             | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| UKIAH_7_LAKEMN  |       |          |      | 1.70  |   | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | Not modeled         | MUNI       |
| WDFRDF_2_UNITS  | 31404 | WEST FOR | 13.8 | 12.51 | 1 | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| WDFRDF_2_UNITS  | 31404 | WEST FOR | 13.8 | 12.49 | 2 | Fulton, Lakeville             |                     | Market     |
| New Unit        | 31405 | RpsCA_07 | 13.8 | 7.5   | 1 | Eagle Rock, Fulton, Lakeville | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 31447 | RpsCA_13 | 13.8 | 10.5  | 1 | Lakeville                     |                     | Market     |

### Projects modeled:

1. Mendocino Coast Reactive Support (2015)
2. Laytonville 60 kV Circuit Breaker Installation Project (2016)
3. Fulton - Fitch Mountain 60 kV Line Reconductor (2016)
4. Tulucay 230/60 kV Transformer No. 1 Capacity Increase (2016)
5. Napa - Tulucay No. 1 60 kV Line Upgrades (2017)
6. Vaca Dixon - Lakeville 230 kV Reconductoring (2018)
7. Clear Lake 60 kV System Reinforcement (2020)
8. Mare Island - Ignacio 115 kV Reconductoring Project (2020)
9. Fulton 230/115 kV Transformer (2021)
10. Ignacio - Alto 60 kV Line Voltage Conversion (2021)
11. Two new small renewable resources

### Critical Contingency Analysis Summary

#### **Eagle Rock Sub-area**



The most critical single contingency is an outage of the Cortina-Mendocino 115 kV transmission line with Geysers 11 unit out of service. The sub-area limitation is thermal overloading of the parallel Eagle Rock-Cortina 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 219 MW in 2024 (includes 3 MW of QF/Muni generation).

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following units have at least 5% effectiveness to the above-mentioned constraint:

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 31406   | GEYSR5-6 | 1      | 36           |
| 31406   | GEYSR5-6 | 2      | 36           |
| 31405   | RPSP1014 | 1      | 36           |
| 31408   | GEYSER78 | 1      | 36           |
| 31408   | GEYSER78 | 2      | 36           |
| 31412   | GEYSER11 | 1      | 37           |
| 31435   | GEO.ENGY | 1      | 35           |
| 31435   | GEO.ENGY | 2      | 35           |
| 31433   | POTTRVLY | 1      | 34           |
| 31433   | POTTRVLY | 3      | 34           |
| 31433   | POTTRVLY | 4      | 34           |

***Fulton Sub-area***

The most critical overlapping contingency is the outage of the Fulton-Ignacio 230 kV line #1 and the Fulton-Lakeville 230 kV line #1. The sub-area area limitation is thermal overloading of Santa Rosa - Corona 115 kV line #1. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 312 MW in 2024 (includes 16 MW of QF and 54 MW of Muni generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area. All of the units required to meet the Eagle Rock pocket count towards the Fulton total requirement.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units within the Fulton pocket as well as units outside the pocket that are at least 5% effective to the above-mentioned constraint.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 38112   | NCPA2GY2 | 1      | 57           |
| 38110   | NCPA2GY1 | 1      | 57           |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 31422 | GEYSER17 | 1 | 57 |
| 31421 | BOTTLERK | 1 | 57 |
| 31420 | GEYSER16 | 1 | 57 |
| 31418 | GEYSER14 | 1 | 57 |
| 31414 | GEYSER12 | 1 | 57 |
| 31404 | WEST FOR | 2 | 57 |
| 31404 | WEST FOR | 1 | 57 |
| 31402 | BEAR CAN | 1 | 57 |
| 31402 | BEAR CAN | 2 | 57 |
| 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 1 | 31 |
| 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 2 | 31 |
| 31405 | RPSP1014 | 1 | 31 |
| 31408 | GEYSER78 | 1 | 31 |
| 31408 | GEYSER78 | 2 | 31 |
| 31412 | GEYSER11 | 1 | 31 |
| 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 1 | 31 |
| 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 2 | 31 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 1 | 29 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 3 | 29 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 4 | 29 |

**Lakeville Sub-area (North Coast/North Bay Overall)**

The most limiting contingency for the North Coast/North Bay Area is a common mode outage of the Vaca Dixon-Lakeville and Vaca Dixon-Tulucay 230 kV lines. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Eagle Rock-Cortina and Eagle Rock-Fulton 115 kV lines. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 505 MW in 2024 (includes 17 MW of QF and 113 MW of Muni generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following units have at least 5% effectiveness to the Eagle Rock-Cortina constraint:

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 31406   | GEYSR5-6 | 1      | 33           |
| 31406   | GEYSR5-6 | 2      | 33           |
| 31405   | RPSP1014 | 1      | 34           |
| 31408   | GEYSER78 | 1      | 34           |
| 31408   | GEYSER78 | 2      | 34           |
| 31412   | GEYSER11 | 1      | 34           |
| 31435   | GEO.ENGY | 1      | 33           |
| 31435   | GEO.ENGY | 2      | 33           |
| 31433   | POTTRVLY | 1      | 23           |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 3 | 23 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 4 | 23 |
| 31400 | SANTA FE | 2 | 8  |
| 31400 | SANTA FE | 1 | 8  |
| 31430 | SMUDGE01 | 1 | 8  |
| 31402 | BEAR CAN | 1 | 10 |
| 31402 | BEAR CAN | 1 | 10 |
| 31404 | WEST FOR | 1 | 10 |
| 31404 | WEST FOR | 2 | 10 |
| 31414 | GEYSER12 | 1 | 10 |
| 31416 | GEYSER13 | 1 | 8  |
| 31418 | GEYSER14 | 1 | 10 |
| 31421 | BOTTLERK | 1 | 10 |
| 31420 | GEYSER16 | 1 | 10 |
| 31422 | GEYSER17 | 1 | 10 |
| 31424 | GEYSER18 | 1 | 8  |
| 31426 | GEYSER20 | 1 | 8  |
| 31446 | SONMA LF | 1 | 11 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 1 | 15 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 2 | 15 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 3 | 15 |
| 38106 | NCPA1GY1 | 1 | 8  |
| 38108 | NCPA1GY2 | 1 | 8  |
| 38110 | NCPA2GY1 | 1 | 10 |
| 38112 | NCPA2GY2 | 1 | 10 |

The following units have at least 5% effectiveness to the Eagle Rock-Fulton constraint:

| <b>Gen Bus</b> | <b>Gen Name</b> | <b>Gen ID</b> | <b>Eff Fctr (%)</b> |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 31400          | SANTA FE        | 2             | 9                   |
| 31400          | SANTA FE        | 1             | 9                   |
| 31430          | SMUDGE01        | 1             | 9                   |
| 31402          | BEAR CAN        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31402          | BEAR CAN        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31404          | WEST FOR        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31404          | WEST FOR        | 2             | 11                  |
| 31414          | GEYSER12        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31416          | GEYSER13        | 1             | 9                   |
| 31418          | GEYSER14        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31421          | BOTTLERK        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31420          | GEYSER16        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31422          | GEYSER17        | 1             | 11                  |
| 31424          | GEYSER18        | 1             | 9                   |
| 31426          | GEYSER20        | 1             | 9                   |
| 31446          | SONMA LF        | 1             | 12                  |
| 32700          | MONTICLO        | 1             | 21                  |
| 32700          | MONTICLO        | 2             | 21                  |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 3 | 21 |
| 38106 | NCPA1GY1 | 1 | 9  |
| 38108 | NCPA1GY2 | 1 | 9  |
| 38110 | NCPA2GY1 | 1 | 11 |
| 38112 | NCPA2GY2 | 1 | 11 |

The most limiting single contingency is the outage of Vaca Dixon-Lakeville 230 kV line with Delta Energy Center combined cycle plant out of service. The sub-area limitation is thermal overloading of the Vaca Dixon-Tulucay 230 kV line. However, if the LCR requirements for the Fulton and Eagle Rock sub-areas are satisfied, no overload is expected. The Vaca Dixon-Tulucay 230 kV line loading under these conditions was 95%. Therefore, the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area in 2024 is the same as for the Fulton sub-area which is 312 MW (includes 16 MW of QF and 54 MW of Muni generation). The local capacity need for Eagle Rock and Fulton sub-areas can be counted toward fulfilling the need of Lakeville sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units at least 5% effectiveness to the above-mentioned constraint.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 31400   | SANTA FE | 2      | 38           |
| 31430   | SMUDGE01 | 1      | 38           |
| 31400   | SANTA FE | 1      | 38           |
| 31416   | GEYSER13 | 1      | 38           |
| 31424   | GEYSER18 | 1      | 38           |
| 31426   | GEYSER20 | 1      | 38           |
| 38106   | NCPA1GY1 | 1      | 38           |
| 38108   | NCPA1GY2 | 1      | 38           |
| 31421   | BOTTLERK | 1      | 36           |
| 31404   | WEST FOR | 2      | 36           |
| 31402   | BEAR CAN | 1      | 36           |
| 31402   | BEAR CAN | 2      | 36           |
| 31404   | WEST FOR | 1      | 36           |
| 31414   | GEYSER12 | 1      | 36           |
| 31418   | GEYSER14 | 1      | 36           |
| 31420   | GEYSER16 | 1      | 36           |
| 31422   | GEYSER17 | 1      | 36           |
| 38110   | NCPA2GY1 | 1      | 36           |
| 38112   | NCPA2GY2 | 1      | 36           |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 31446 | SONMA LF | 1 | 36 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 1 | 31 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 2 | 31 |
| 32700 | MONTICLO | 3 | 31 |
| 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 1 | 18 |
| 31406 | GEYSR5-6 | 2 | 18 |
| 31405 | RPSP1014 | 1 | 18 |
| 31408 | GEYSER78 | 1 | 18 |
| 31408 | GEYSER78 | 2 | 18 |
| 31412 | GEYSER11 | 1 | 18 |
| 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 1 | 18 |
| 31435 | GEO.ENGY | 2 | 18 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 1 | 15 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 2 | 15 |
| 31433 | POTTRVLY | 3 | 15 |

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

Overall the load and losses forecast went up by 66 MW compared to 2019 and the overall LCR requirement went down by 11 MW due mainly to different resource dispatch in the Bay Area.

**North Coast/North Bay Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF/Selfgen (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 17              | 113       | 757         | 887                           |

| 2024                               | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>7</sup>   | 312                                      | 0               | 312                  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>8</sup> | 505                                      | 0               | 505                  |

**3. Sierra Area**

<sup>7</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>8</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

**Area Definition**

The transmission tie lines into the Sierra Area are:

- 1) Table Mountain-Rio Oso 230 kV line
- 2) Table Mountain-Palermo 230 kV line
- 3) Table Mt-Pease 60 kV line
- 4) Caribou-Palermo 115 kV line
- 5) Drum-Summit 115 kV line #1
- 6) Drum-Summit 115 kV line #2
- 7) Spaulding-Summit 60 kV line
- 8) Brighton-Bellota 230 kV line
- 9) Rio Oso-Lockeford 230 kV line
- 10) Gold Hill-Eight Mile Road 230 kV line
- 11) Lodi-Eight Mile Road 230 kV line
- 12) Gold Hill-Lake 230 kV line
- 13) Vaca Dixon–Davis #1 115kV line
- 14) Vaca Dixon–Davis #2 115kV line

The substations that delineate the Sierra Area are:

- 1) Table Mountain is out Rio Oso is in
- 2) Table Mountain is out Palermo is in
- 3) Table Mt is out Pease is in
- 4) Caribou is out Palermo is in
- 5) Drum is in Summit is out
- 6) Drum is in Summit is out
- 7) Spaulding is in Summit is out
- 8) Brighton is in Bellota is out
- 9) Rio Oso is in Lockeford is out
- 10) Gold Hill is in Eight Mile is out
- 11) Lodi is in Eight Mile is out
- 12) Gold Hill is in Lake is out
- 13) Vaca Dixon is out Vaca Dixon Junction 1 is in
- 14) Vaca Dixon is out Vaca Dixon Junction 2 is in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 2187 MW with 84 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 2261 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV   | NQC    | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME  | NQC Comments            | CAISO Tag |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|---------|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| APLHIL_1_SLABCK       |       |          |      | 0.00   | 1       | Placerville, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain | Not modeled Energy Only | Market    |
| BANGOR_6_HYDRO        |       |          |      | 0.00   |         | South of Table Mountain  | Energy Only             | Market    |
| BELDEN_7_UNIT 1       | 31784 | BELDEN   | 13.8 | 115.00 | 1       | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                | Aug NQC                 | Market    |

|                 |       |          |      |        |   |   |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| BIOMAS_1_UNIT 1 | 32156 | WOODLAND | 9.1  | 24.70  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| BNNIEN_7_ALTAPH | 32376 | BONNIE N | 60   | 0.46   |   | Weimer, Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| BOGUE_1_UNITA1  | 32451 | FREC     | 13.8 | 45.00  | 1 | Bogue, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain  | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| BOWMN_6_UNIT    | 32480 | BOWMAN   | 9.1  | 2.95   | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| BUCKCK_7_OAKFLT |       |          |      | 1.12   |   | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| BUCKCK_7_PL1X2  | 31820 | BCKS CRK | 11   | 29.00  | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| BUCKCK_7_PL1X2  | 31820 | BCKS CRK | 11   | 29.00  | 2 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CAMPFW_7_FARWST | 32470 | CMP.FARW | 9.1  | 3.80   | 1 | South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| CHICPK_7_UNIT 1 | 32462 | CHI.PARK | 11.5 | 38.00  | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain         | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| COLGAT_7_UNIT 1 | 32450 | COLGATE1 | 13.8 | 161.65 | 1 | South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| COLGAT_7_UNIT 2 | 32452 | COLGATE2 | 13.8 | 161.68 | 1 | South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| CRESTA_7_PL1X2  | 31812 | CRESTA   | 11.5 | 35.00  | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CRESTA_7_PL1X2  | 31812 | CRESTA   | 11.5 | 35.00  | 2 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DAVIS_7_MNMETH  |       |          |      | 1.95   |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| DEADCK_1_UNIT   | 31862 | DEADWOOD | 9.1  | 0.00   | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| DEERCR_6_UNIT 1 | 32474 | DEER CRK | 9.1  | 3.48   | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DRUM_7_PL1X2    | 32504 | DRUM 1-2 | 6.6  | 13.00  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DRUM_7_PL1X2    | 32504 | DRUM 1-2 | 6.6  | 13.00  | 2 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DRUM_7_PL3X4    | 32506 | DRUM 3-4 | 6.6  | 13.70  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DRUM_7_PL3X4    | 32506 | DRUM 3-4 | 6.6  | 13.70  | 2 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DRUM_7_UNIT 5   | 32454 | DRUM 5   | 13.8 | 49.50  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DUTCH1_7_UNIT 1 | 32464 | DTCHFLT1 | 11   | 22.00  | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DUTCH2_7_UNIT 1 | 32502 | DTCHFLT2 | 6.9  | 26.00  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| ELDORO_7_UNIT 1 | 32513 | ELDRADO1 | 21.6 | 11.00  | 1 | Placerville, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo,  |                     | Market     |

|                 |       |          |      |        |   |   |                            |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|---|---|----------------------------|------------|
| ELDORO_7_UNIT 2 | 32514 | ELDRADO2 | 21.6 | 11.00  | 1 | South of Table Mountain<br>Placerville, South of Rio<br>Oso, South of Palermo,<br>South of Table Mountain |                            | Market     |
| FMEADO_6_HELLHL | 32486 | HELLHOLE | 9.1  | 0.38   | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| FMEADO_7_UNIT   | 32508 | FRNCH MD | 4.2  | 16.01  | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| FORBST_7_UNIT 1 | 31814 | FORBSTWN | 11.5 | 37.50  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Table Mountain  | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| GOLDHL_1_QF     |       |          |      | 0.00   |   | Placerville, South of Rio<br>Oso, South of Palermo,<br>South of Table Mountain                            | Not modeled                | QF/Selfgen |
| GRIDLY_6_SOLAR  |       |          |      | 0.00   |   | South of Table Mountain   | Not modeled<br>Energy Only | Market     |
| GRNLF1_1_UNITS  | 32490 | GRNLEAF1 | 13.8 | 6.31   | 1 | Bogue, Drum-Rio Oso,<br>South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | QF/Selfgen |
| GRNLF1_1_UNITS  | 32490 | GRNLEAF1 | 13.8 | 32.25  | 2 | Bogue, Drum-Rio Oso,<br>South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | QF/Selfgen |
| GRNLF2_1_UNIT   | 32492 | GRNLEAF2 | 13.8 | 40.63  | 1 | Pease, Drum-Rio Oso,<br>South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | QF/Selfgen |
| HALSEY_6_UNIT   | 32478 | HALSEY F | 9.1  | 7.03   | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso,<br>South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain                | Aug NQC                    | Market     |
| HAYPRS_6_QFUNTS | 32488 | HAYPRES+ | 9.1  | 0.14   | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Palermo, South of Table<br>Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | QF/Selfgen |
| HAYPRS_6_QFUNTS | 32488 | HAYPRES+ | 9.1  | 0.15   | 2 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Palermo, South of Table<br>Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | QF/Selfgen |
| HIGGNS_1_COMBIE |       |          |      | 0.00   |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Rio Oso, South of<br>Palermo, South of Table<br>Mountain                        | Energy Only                | Market     |
| HIGGNS_7_QFUNTS |       |          |      | 0.25   |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Rio Oso, South of<br>Palermo, South of Table<br>Mountain                        | Not modeled<br>Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| KANAKA_1_UNIT   |       |          |      | 0.00   |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Table Mountain  | Not modeled<br>Aug NQC     | MUNI       |
| KELYRG_6_UNIT   | 31834 | KELLYRDG | 9.1  | 10.00  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of<br>Table Mountain  | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| LODIEC_2_PL1X2  | 38123 | LODI CT1 | 18   | 166.00 | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   |                            | MUNI       |
| LODIEC_2_PL1X2  | 38124 | LODI ST1 | 18   | 114.00 | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   |                            | MUNI       |
| MDFKRL_2_PROJCT | 32456 | MIDLFORK | 13.8 | 62.18  | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| MDFKRL_2_PROJCT | 32456 | MIDLFORK | 13.8 | 62.18  | 2 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| MDFKRL_2_PROJCT | 32458 | RALSTON  | 13.8 | 84.32  | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South<br>of Palermo, South of<br>Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | MUNI       |
| NAROW1_2_UNIT   | 32466 | NARROWS1 | 9.1  | 9.99   | 1 | South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC                    | Market     |



|                 |       |           |      |       |   |   |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| NAROW2_2_UNIT   | 32468 | NARROWS2  | 9.1  | 28.51 | 1 | South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| NWCSTL_7_UNIT 1 | 32460 | NEWCASTLE | 13.2 | 0.03  | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| OROVIL_6_UNIT   | 31888 | OROVILLE  | 9.1  | 7.50  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| OXBOW_6_DRUM    | 32484 | OXBOW F   | 9.1  | 6.00  | 1 | Weimer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| PACORO_6_UNIT   | 31890 | PO POWER  | 9.1  | 7.07  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| PACORO_6_UNIT   | 31890 | PO POWER  | 9.1  | 7.07  | 2 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| PLACVL_1_CHILIB | 32510 | CHILIBAR  | 4.2  | 3.46  | 1 | Placerville, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| PLACVL_1_RCKCRE |       |           |      | 0.00  |   | Placerville, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain          | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| PLSNTG_7_LNCLND | 32408 | PLSNT GR  | 60   | 1.86  |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain         | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| POEPH_7_UNIT 1  | 31790 | POE 1     | 13.8 | 60.00 | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| POEPH_7_UNIT 2  | 31792 | POE 2     | 13.8 | 60.00 | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| RCKCRK_7_UNIT 1 | 31786 | ROCK CK1  | 13.8 | 56.00 | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| RCKCRK_7_UNIT 2 | 31788 | ROCK CK2  | 13.8 | 56.00 | 1 | South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| RIOOSO_1_QF     |       |           |      | 1.37  |   | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| ROLLIN_6_UNIT   | 32476 | ROLLINSF  | 9.1  | 11.09 | 1 | Weimer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| SLYCRK_1_UNIT 1 | 31832 | SLY.CR.   | 9.1  | 10.36 | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| SPAULD_6_UNIT 3 | 32472 | SPAULDG   | 9.1  | 6.12  | 3 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| SPAULD_6_UNIT12 | 32472 | SPAULDG   | 9.1  | 4.96  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| SPAULD_6_UNIT12 | 32472 | SPAULDG   | 9.1  | 4.96  | 2 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| SPI LI_2_UNIT 1 | 32498 | SPILINCF  | 12.5 | 9.34  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain         | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STIGCT_2_LODI   | 38114 | Stig CC   | 13.8 | 49.50 | 1 | South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                       |                     | MUNI       |
| ULTRCK_2_UNIT   | 32500 | ULTR RCK  | 9.1  | 21.71 | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain         | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |

|                 |       |          |      |       |   |   |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| WDLEAF_7_UNIT 1 | 31794 | WOODLEAF | 13.8 | 55.00 | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| WHEATL_6_LNDFIL | 32350 | WHEATLND | 60   | 1.14  |   | South of Table Mountain   | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| WISE_1_UNIT 1   | 32512 | WISE     | 12   | 11.44 | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WISE_1_UNIT 2   | 32512 | WISE     | 12   | 0.11  | 1 | Placer, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| YUBACT_1_SUNSWT | 32494 | YUBA CTY | 9.1  | 29.78 | 1 | Pease, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain                                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| YUBACT_6_UNITA1 | 32496 | YCEC     | 13.8 | 46.00 | 1 | Pease, Drum-Rio Oso, South of Table Mountain                                      |                     | Market     |
| NA              | 32162 | RIV.DLTA | 9.11 | 0.00  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| UCDAVS_1_UNIT   | 32166 | UC DAVIS | 9.1  | 3.50  | 1 | Drum-Rio Oso, South of Palermo, South of Table Mountain                           | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |

**Projects modeled:**

1. East Nicolaus 115 kV Area Reinforcement (2016)
2. Gold Hill-Missouri Flat #1 and #2 115 kV line Reconductoring (2018)
3. Pease 115/60 kV Transformer Addition (2018)
4. Pease-Marysville #2 60 kV line (2019)
5. Rio Oso #1 and #2 230/115 kV Transformer Replacement (2019)
6. Rio Oso Area 230 kV Voltage Support (2019)
7. South of Palermo 115 kV Reinforcement (2019)
8. New Atlantic-Placer 115 kV Line (2019)
9. New Rio Oso-Atlantic 230 kV line (2020)
10. Vaca Dixon-Davis Voltage Conversion (2021)

**Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

***Placerville Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Gold Hill-Clarksville 115 kV line followed by loss of the Gold Hill-Missouri Flat #2 115 kV line. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Gold Hill-Missouri Flat #1 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 16 MW (includes 0 MW of QF and MUNI generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Gold Hill-Missouri Flat #2 115 kV line with one of the El Dorado units out of service. The area limitation is low voltage at Placerville 115 kV bus. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 13 MW (includes 0 MW of QF generation) in 2024.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Placer Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the New Atlantic-Placer 115 kV line with Chicago Park unit out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Drum-Higgins 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 62 MW (includes 38 MW of QF and MUNI generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has effectiveness factor to the most critical contingency.

| Gen Bus # | Gen Name  | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 32464     | DTCHFLT1  | 1      | 57%          |
| 32462     | CHI.PARK  | 1      | 49%          |
| 32478     | HALSEY F  | 1      | 22%          |
| 32512     | WISE      | 1      | 22%          |
| 32460     | NEWCASTLE | 1      | 18%          |

***Pease Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Palermo-Pease 115 kV line followed by Pease-Rio Oso 115 kV line. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Table Mountain-Pease 60 kV line and low voltage at Pease 115 kV bus. This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 127 MW (includes 70 MW of QF generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Palermo-Pease 115 kV line with YCEC unit out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Table Mountain-Pease 60 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 82 MW (includes 70 MW of QF generation) in 2024.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Bogue Sub-area***

No requirements due to the Palermo-Rio Oso 115 kV reconductoring project.

***Drum-Rio Oso Sub-area***

No requirements due to the Rio Oso 230/115 kV transformers replacement project.

***South of Palermo Sub-area***

No requirements due to the South of Palermo reinforcement project.

***South of Rio Oso Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Rio Oso-Gold Hill 230 line followed by loss of the Rio Oso-Atlantic #1 or #2 230 kV line or vice versa. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the remaining Rio Oso-Atlantic 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 362 MW (includes 31 MW of QF and 593 MW of MUNI generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

There is no single most critical contingency due to the installation of the new Rio Oso-Atlantic 230 kV.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has all units in South of Rio Oso sub-area and their effectiveness

factor to the above-mentioned constraint.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name  | Gen ID | Eff Fctr. (%) |
|---------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| 32498   | SPILINCF  | 1      | 49            |
| 32500   | ULTR RCK  | 1      | 49            |
| 32456   | MIDLFORK  | 1      | 33            |
| 32456   | MIDLFORK  | 2      | 33            |
| 32458   | RALSTON   | 1      | 33            |
| 32513   | ELDRADO1  | 1      | 32            |
| 32514   | ELDRADO2  | 1      | 32            |
| 32510   | CHILIBAR  | 1      | 32            |
| 32486   | HELLHOLE  | 1      | 31            |
| 32508   | FRNCH MD  | 1      | 30            |
| 32460   | NEWCASTLE | 1      | 26            |
| 32478   | HALSEY F  | 1      | 24            |
| 32512   | WISE      | 1      | 24            |
| 38114   | Stig CC   | 1      | 14            |
| 38123   | Q267CT    | 1      | 14            |
| 38124   | Q267ST    | 1      | 14            |
| 32462   | CHI.PARK  | 1      | 8             |
| 32464   | DTCHFLT1  | 1      | 4             |

***South of Table Mountain Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Table Mountain-Rio Oso and Table Mountain-Palermo 230 kV double circuit tower line outage. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Caribou-Palermo 115 kV line and Table Mountain-Pease 60 kV line. This limitation establishes a local capacity need of 1478 MW in 2024 (includes 192 MW of QF and 1107 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Table Mountain-Rio Oso line with Belden unit out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Table Mountain-Palermo 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 907 MW (includes 192 MW of QF and 1107 MW of MUNI generation) in 2024.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has effectiveness factor to the most critical contingency.

| Gen Bus # | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 31814     | FORBSTWN | 1      | 7            |
| 31794     | WOODLEAF | 1      | 7            |

|       |           |   |   |
|-------|-----------|---|---|
| 31832 | SLY.CR.   | 1 | 7 |
| 31862 | DEADWOOD  | 1 | 7 |
| 31890 | PO POWER  | 1 | 6 |
| 31890 | PO POWER  | 2 | 6 |
| 31888 | OROVLE    | 1 | 6 |
| 31834 | KELLYRDG  | 1 | 6 |
| 32450 | COLGATE1  | 1 | 4 |
| 32466 | NARROWS1  | 1 | 4 |
| 32468 | NARROWS2  | 1 | 4 |
| 32452 | COLGATE2  | 1 | 4 |
| 32470 | CMP.FARW  | 1 | 4 |
| 32451 | FREC      | 1 | 4 |
| 32490 | GRNLEAF1  | 1 | 4 |
| 32490 | GRNLEAF1  | 2 | 4 |
| 32496 | YCEC      | 1 | 4 |
| 32494 | YUBA CTY  | 1 | 4 |
| 32492 | GRNLEAF2  | 1 | 4 |
| 32498 | SPIINCF   | 1 | 2 |
| 31788 | ROCK CK2  | 1 | 2 |
| 31812 | CRESTA    | 1 | 2 |
| 31812 | CRESTA    | 2 | 2 |
| 31820 | BCKS CRK  | 1 | 2 |
| 31820 | BCKS CRK  | 2 | 2 |
| 31786 | ROCK CK1  | 1 | 2 |
| 31790 | POE 1     | 1 | 2 |
| 31792 | POE 2     | 1 | 2 |
| 31784 | BELDEN    | 1 | 2 |
| 32500 | ULTR RCK  | 1 | 2 |
| 32156 | WOODLAND  | 1 | 2 |
| 32510 | CHILIBAR  | 1 | 2 |
| 32513 | ELDRADO1  | 1 | 2 |
| 32514 | ELDRADO2  | 1 | 2 |
| 32478 | HALSEY F  | 1 | 2 |
| 32460 | NEWCASTLE | 1 | 1 |
| 32458 | RALSTON   | 1 | 1 |
| 32512 | WISE      | 1 | 1 |
| 32456 | MIDLFORK  | 1 | 1 |
| 32456 | MIDLFORK  | 2 | 1 |
| 32486 | HELLHOLE  | 1 | 1 |
| 32508 | FRNCH MD  | 1 | 1 |
| 32162 | RIV.DLTA  | 1 | 1 |
| 32502 | DTCHFLT2  | 1 | 1 |
| 32462 | CHI.PARK  | 1 | 1 |

|       |          |   |   |
|-------|----------|---|---|
| 32464 | DTCHFLT1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32454 | DRUM 5   | 1 | 1 |
| 32476 | ROLLINSF | 1 | 1 |
| 32484 | OXBOW F  | 1 | 1 |
| 32474 | DEER CRK | 1 | 1 |
| 32504 | DRUM 1-2 | 1 | 1 |
| 32504 | DRUM 1-2 | 2 | 1 |
| 32506 | DRUM 3-4 | 1 | 1 |
| 32506 | DRUM 3-4 | 2 | 1 |
| 32166 | UC DAVIS | 1 | 1 |
| 32472 | SPAULDG  | 1 | 1 |
| 32472 | SPAULDG  | 2 | 1 |
| 32472 | SPAULDG  | 3 | 1 |
| 32480 | BOWMAN   | 1 | 1 |
| 32488 | HAYPRES+ | 1 | 1 |
| 32488 | HAYPRES+ | 2 | 1 |
| 38124 | LODI ST1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38123 | LODI CT1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38114 | STIG CC  | 1 | 1 |

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

The load forecast went up by 185 MW as compared to 2019 and that results in overall LCR increase of 376 MW.

**Sierra Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 192     | 1107      | 771         | 2070                          |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>9</sup>    | 907                                      | 0               | 907                  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>10</sup> | 1478                                     | 0               | 1478                 |

<sup>9</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>10</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

#### 4. Stockton Area

##### Area Definition

The transmission facilities that establish the boundary of the Tesla-Bellota sub-area are:

- 1) Bellota 230/115 kV Transformer #1
- 2) Bellota 230/115 kV Transformer #2
- 3) Tesla-Tracy 115 kV Line
- 4) Tesla-Salado 115 kV Line
- 5) Tesla-Salado-Manteca 115 kV line
- 6) Tesla-Schulte #1 115 kV Line
- 7) Tesla-Schulte #2 115kV line
- 8) Tesla-Vierra 115 kV Line

The substations that delineate the Tesla-Bellota Sub-area are:

- 1) Bellota 230 kV is out Bellota 115 kV is in
- 2) Bellota 230 kV is out Bellota 115 kV is in
- 3) Tesla is out Tracy is in
- 4) Tesla is out Salado is in
- 5) Tesla is out Salado and Manteca are in
- 6) Tesla is out Schulte is in
- 7) Tesla is out Schulte is in
- 8) Tesla is out Thermal Energy is in

The transmission facilities that establish the boundary of the Weber Sub-area are:

- 1) Stockton "A" - Weber #1 60 kV line
- 2) Stockton "A" - Weber #2 60 kV line
- 3) Stockton "A" – Weber #3 60 kV line

The substations that delineate the Weber Sub-area are:

- 1) Santa Fee switches are in Weber 60 kV is out
- 2) Santa Fee switches are in Weber 60 kV is out
- 3) Hazelton junction is in Weber 60 kV is out

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 975 MW with 17 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 992 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV  | NQC  | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME         | NQC Comments | CAISO Tag |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----|------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| BEARDS_7_UNIT 1       | 34074 | BEARDSLY | 6.9 | 8.36 | 1       | Tesla-Bellota, Stanislaus | Aug NQC      | MUNI      |



|                 |       |          |      |        |   |                              |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| CAMCHE_1_PL1X3  | 33850 | CAMANCHE | 4.2  | 1.44   | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| CAMCHE_1_PL1X3  | 33850 | CAMANCHE | 4.2  | 1.44   | 2 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| CAMCHE_1_PL1X3  | 33850 | CAMANCHE | 4.2  | 1.45   | 3 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| COGNAT_1_UNIT   | 33818 | COG.NTNL | 12   | 25.46  | 1 | Weber                        | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CURIS_1_QF      |       |          |      | 0.94   |   | Tesla-Bellota                | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| DONNLS_7_UNIT   | 34058 | DONNELLS | 13.8 | 72.00  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| FROGTN_7_UTICA  |       |          |      | 0.00   |   | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Energy Only         | Market     |
| PHOENX_1_UNIT   |       |          |      | 1.33   |   | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| SCHLTE_1_PL1X3  | 33805 | GWFTRCY1 | 13.8 | 83.56  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                |                     | Market     |
| SCHLTE_1_PL1X3  | 33807 | GWFTRCY2 | 13.8 | 82.88  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                |                     | Market     |
| SCHLTE_1_PL1X3  | 33811 | GWFTRCY3 | 13.8 | 132.96 | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                |                     | Market     |
| SNDBAR_7_UNIT 1 | 34060 | SANDBAR  | 13.8 | 13.11  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| SPIFBD_1_PL1X2  | 33917 | FBERBORD | 115  | 0.63   | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| SPRGAP_1_UNIT 1 | 34078 | SPRNG GP | 6    | 0.08   | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| STANIS_7_UNIT 1 | 34062 | STANISLS | 13.8 | 91.00  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| STNRES_1_UNIT   | 34056 | STNSLSRP | 13.8 | 10.10  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| TULLCK_7_UNITS  | 34076 | TULLOCH  | 6.9  | 8.23   | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| TULLCK_7_UNITS  | 34076 | TULLOCH  | 6.9  | 8.24   | 2 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| ULTPCH_1_UNIT 1 | 34050 | CH.STN.  | 13.8 | 17.15  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| VLYHOM_7_SSJID  |       |          |      | 1.40   |   | Tesla-Bellota,<br>Stanislaus | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 33687 | STKTN WW | 60   | 1.50   | 1 | Weber                        | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| STOKCG_1_UNIT 1 | 33814 | CPC STCN | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                |                     | QF/Selfgen |
| SANJOA_1_UNIT 1 | 33808 | SJ COGEN | 13.8 | 48     | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                |                     | QF/Selfgen |
| SMPRIP_1_SMPSON | 33810 | SP CMPNY | 13.8 | 33.02  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| THMENG_1_UNIT 1 | 33806 | TH.E.DV. | 13.8 | 17.87  | 1 | Tesla-Bellota                | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |

### Projects modeled:

1. Tesla 115 kV Capacity Increase (2016)
2. Weber 230/60 kV Transformer Nos. 2 and 2A Replacement (2016)
3. Ripon 115 kV New Line Reconfiguration (2016)
4. Stockton 'A' - Weber 60 kV Line Nos. 1 and 2 Reconductor (2017)
5. Mosher Transmission Project (2017)
6. Weber - French Camp 60 kV Line Reconfiguration (2018)
7. West Point - Valley Springs 60 kV Line (Reconductor) (2019)
8. West Point - Valley Springs 60 kV Line Project (Second Line) (2019)
9. Vierra 115 kV Looping (2019)
10. Lockeford - Lodi Area 230 kV Development (2020)

## **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

### ***Stanislaus Sub-area***

The critical contingency for the Stanislaus area is the loss of Bellota-Riverbank-Melones 115 kV circuit with Stanislaus PH out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the River Bank Jct.-Manteca 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 133 MW (including 19 MW of QF and 93 MW of MUNI generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

### ***Tesla-Bellota Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Tesla-Bellota pocket is the loss of Tesla-Vierra 115 kV and the new Tesla-Schulte #2 115 kV lines. The area limitation is thermal overload of the Tesla-Schulte #1 115 kV line above its emergency rating. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 313 MW (includes 129 MW of QF and 114 MW of MUNI generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area

The most critical single contingency for the Tesla-Bellota pocket is the loss of the Tesla-Schulte #2 115 kV line and the loss of the GWF Tracy unit #3. The area limitation is the thermal overload of the Tesla-Schulte #1 115 kV line. This single contingency establishes a local capacity need of 287 MW (includes 129 MW of QF and 114 MW of MUNI generation) in 2024.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

The effectiveness factors for the most critical contingency are listed below:

| Gen Bus# | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 33805    | GWFTRCY1 | 1      | 71.23        |
| 33807    | GWFTRCY2 | 1      | 71.23        |

|       |          |   |       |
|-------|----------|---|-------|
| 33811 | Q268ST1  | 1 | 71.22 |
| 33808 | SJ COGEN | 1 | 34.59 |
| 33810 | SP CMPNY | 1 | 30.68 |
| 34062 | STANISLS | 1 | 27.95 |
| 34050 | CH.STN.  | 1 | 22.61 |
| 33917 | FBERBORD | 1 | 22.28 |
| 34078 | SPRNG GP | 1 | 20.29 |
| 34060 | SANDBAR  | 1 | 20.09 |
| 34074 | BEARDSLY | 1 | 19.93 |
| 34058 | DONNELLS | 1 | 19.75 |
| 34076 | TULLOCH  | 1 | 17.66 |
| 34076 | TULLOCH  | 2 | 17.66 |
| 33806 | TH.E.DV. | 1 | 8.72  |
| 34056 | STNSLSRP | 1 | 8.14  |
| 33814 | CPC STCN | 1 | 3.37  |
| 33850 | CAMANCHE | 1 | 3.35  |
| 33850 | CAMANCHE | 2 | 3.35  |
| 33850 | CAMANCHE | 3 | 3.35  |
| 33804 | BELLTA T | 1 | 0.49  |

All of the resources needed to meet the Stanislaus sub-area count towards the Tesla-Bellota sub-area LCR need.

***Lockeford Sub-area***

No requirements due to the Lockeford-Lodi area 230 kV development project.

***Weber Sub-area***

The critical contingency for the Weber sub-area is the loss of Stockton A-Weber #1 & #2 60 kV lines. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Stockton A-Weber #3 60 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 34 MW (including 27 MW of QF generation as well as 7 MW of deficiency) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Stockton Overall***

The requirement for this area is driven by the sum of requirements for the Tesla-Bellota, Lockeford and Weber sub-areas.

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

There is overall load growth in this area however compared with 2019 the 2024 load forecast went down by 144 MW mainly due to the elimination of the Lockeford sub-area; as a result the overall LCR has decreased by 4 MW as compared to the 2019.

***Stockton Overall Requirements:***

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 156     | 114       | 392         | 662                           |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>11</sup>   | 287                                      | 0               | 287                  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>12</sup> | 340                                      | 7               | 347                  |

**5. Greater Bay Area**

**Area Definition**

The transmission tie lines into the Greater Bay Area are:

- 1) Lakeville-Sobrante 230 kV

---

<sup>11</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>12</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

- 2) Ignacio-Sobrante 230 kV
- 3) Parkway-Moraga 230 kV
- 4) Bahia-Moraga 230 kV
- 5) Lambie SW Sta-Vaca Dixon 230 kV
- 6) Peabody-Contra Costa P.P. 230 kV
- 7) Tesla-Kelso 230 kV
- 8) Tesla-Delta Switching Yard 230 kV
- 9) Tesla-Pittsburg #1 230 kV
- 10) Tesla-Pittsburg #2 230 kV
- 11) Tesla-Newark #1 230 kV
- 12) Tesla-Newark #2 230 kV
- 13) Tesla-Ravenswood 230 kV
- 14) Tesla-Metcalf 500 kV
- 15) Moss Landing-Metcalf 500 kV
- 16) Moss Landing-Metcalf 230 kV
- 17) Moss Landing-Springs 230 kV
- 18) Oakdale TID-Newark #1 115 kV
- 19) Oakdale TID-Newark #2 115 kV

The substations that delineate the Greater Bay Area are:

- 1) Lakeville is out Sobrante is in
- 2) Ignacio is out Sobrante is in
- 3) Parkway is out Moraga is in
- 4) Bahia is out Moraga is in
- 5) Lambie SW Sta is in Vaca Dixon is out
- 6) Peabody is out Contra Costa P.P. is in
- 7) Tesla is out Kelso is in
- 8) Tesla is out Delta Switching Yard is in
- 9) Tesla is out Pittsburg is in
- 10) Tesla is out Pittsburg is in
- 11) Tesla is out Newark is in
- 12) Tesla is out Newark is in
- 13) Tesla is out Ravenswood is in
- 14) Tesla is out Metcalf is in
- 15) Moss Landing is out Metcalf is in
- 16) Moss Landing is out Metcalf is in
- 17) Moss Landing is out Springs is in
- 18) Oakdale TID is out Newark is in
- 19) Oakdale TID is out Newark is in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 9853 MW with 194 MW of losses and 264 MW of pumps resulting in total load + losses + pumps of 10311 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME  | kV   | NQC    | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME | NQC Comments        | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
| ALMEGT_1_UNIT 1       | 38118 | ALMDACT1  | 13.8 | 23.80  | 1       | Oakland           |                     | MUNI       |
| ALMEGT_1_UNIT 2       | 38119 | ALMDACT2  | 13.8 | 24.40  | 1       | Oakland           |                     | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38760 | DELTA E   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 10      | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38760 | DELTA E   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 11      | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38765 | DELTA D   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 8       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38765 | DELTA D   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 9       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38770 | DELTA C   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 6       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38770 | DELTA C   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 7       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38815 | DELTA B   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 4       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38815 | DELTA B   | 13.2 | 28.00  | 5       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38820 | DELTA A   | 13.2 | 7.00   | 1       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38820 | DELTA A   | 13.2 | 7.00   | 2       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BANKPP_2_NSPIN        | 38820 | DELTA A   | 13.2 | 26.00  | 3       | Contra Costa      | Pumps               | MUNI       |
| BLHVN_7_MENLOP        |       |           |      | 0.88   |         | None              | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| BRDSL_2_HIWIND        | 32172 | HIGHWINDS | 34.5 | 38.96  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_MTZUM2        | 32179 | MNTZUMA2  | 0.69 | 13.02  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_MTZUMA        | 32171 | HIGHWIND3 | 34.5 | 7.12   | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_SHILO1        | 32176 | SHILOH    | 34.5 | 35.34  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_SHILO2        | 32177 | SHILOH 2  | 34.5 | 36.13  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_SHLO3A        | 32191 | SHLH3AC2  | 0.58 | 17.45  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| BRDSL_2_SHLO3B        | 32194 | SHLH3BC2  | 0.58 | 17.45  | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| CALPIN_1_AGNEW        | 35860 | OLS-AGNE  | 9.11 | 28.00  | 1       | San Jose          | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CARDCG_1_UNITS        | 33463 | CARDINAL  | 12.5 | 10.49  | 1       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CARDCG_1_UNITS        | 33463 | CARDINAL  | 12.5 | 10.49  | 2       | None              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CLRMTK_1_QF           |       |           |      | 0.00   |         | Oakland           | Not modeled         | QF/Selfgen |
| COCOPP_2_CTG1         | 33188 | MARSHBS1  | 16.4 | 191.35 | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| COCOPP_2_CTG2         | 33188 | MARSHBS1  | 16.4 | 189.30 | 2       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| COCOPP_2_CTG3         | 33189 | MARSHBS2  | 16.4 | 191.45 | 3       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| COCOPP_2_CTG4         | 33189 | MARSHBS2  | 16.4 | 191.44 | 4       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CONTAN_1_UNIT         | 36856 | CCA100    | 13.8 | 27.70  | 1       | San Jose          | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CROKET_7_UNIT         | 32900 | CRCKTCOG  | 18   | 225.24 | 1       | Pittsburg         | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CSCCOG_1_UNIT 1       | 36854 | Cogen     | 12   | 3.00   | 1       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| CSCCOG_1_UNIT 1       | 36854 | Cogen     | 12   | 3.00   | 2       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| CSCGNR_1_UNIT 1       | 36858 | Gia100    | 13.8 | 24.00  | 1       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| CSCGNR_1_UNIT 2       | 36895 | Gia200    | 13.8 | 24.00  | 2       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| DELTA_2_PL1X4         | 33107 | DEC STG1  | 24   | 269.61 | 1       | Pittsburg         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DELTA_2_PL1X4         | 33108 | DEC CTG1  | 18   | 181.13 | 1       | Pittsburg         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DELTA_2_PL1X4         | 33109 | DEC CTG2  | 18   | 181.13 | 1       | Pittsburg         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DELTA_2_PL1X4         | 33110 | DEC CTG3  | 18   | 181.13 | 1       | Pittsburg         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DUANE_1_PL1X3         | 36863 | DVRaGT1   | 13.8 | 49.27  | 1       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| DUANE_1_PL1X3         | 36864 | DVRbGT2   | 13.8 | 49.27  | 1       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| DUANE_1_PL1X3         | 36865 | DVRaST3   | 13.8 | 49.26  | 1       | San Jose          |                     | MUNI       |
| FLOWD1_6_ALTPP1       | 35318 | FLOWDPTR  | 9.11 | 0.00   | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| GATWAY_2_PL1X3        | 33118 | GATEWAY1  | 18   | 189.27 | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GATWAY_2_PL1X3        | 33119 | GATEWAY2  | 18   | 185.36 | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GATWAY_2_PL1X3        | 33120 | GATEWAY3  | 18   | 185.36 | 1       | Contra Costa      | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GILROY_1_UNIT         | 35850 | GLRY COG  | 13.8 | 69.30  | 1       | Llagas            | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GILROY_1_UNIT         | 35850 | GLRY COG  | 13.8 | 35.70  | 2       | Llagas            | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GILRPP_1_PL1X2        | 35851 | GROYPKR1  | 13.8 | 45.50  | 1       | Llagas            | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GILRPP_1_PL1X2        | 35852 | GROYPKR2  | 13.8 | 45.50  | 1       | Llagas            | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GILRPP_1_PL3X4        | 35853 | GROYPKR3  | 13.8 | 46.00  | 1       | Llagas            | Aug NQC             | Market     |

|                 |       |           |      |        |   |              |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|------|--------|---|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| GRZZLY_1_BERKLY | 32740 | HILLSIDE  | 115  | 24.92  | 1 | None         | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| HICKS_7_GUADLP  |       |           |      | 1.74   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| KELSO_2_UNITS   | 33813 | MARIPCT1  | 13.8 | 45.95  | 1 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KELSO_2_UNITS   | 33815 | MARIPCT2  | 13.8 | 45.95  | 2 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KELSO_2_UNITS   | 33817 | MARIPCT3  | 13.8 | 45.95  | 3 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KELSO_2_UNITS   | 33819 | MARIPCT4  | 13.8 | 45.96  | 4 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KIRKER_7_KELCYN |       |           |      | 3.21   |   | Pittsburg    | Not modeled         | Market     |
| LAWRNC_7_SUNYVL |       |           |      | 0.11   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| LECEF_1_UNITS   | 35854 | LECEFGT1  | 13.8 | 46.50  | 1 | San Jose     | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LECEF_1_UNITS   | 35855 | LECEFGT2  | 13.8 | 46.50  | 1 | San Jose     | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LECEF_1_UNITS   | 35856 | LECEFGT3  | 13.8 | 46.50  | 1 | San Jose     | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LECEF_1_UNITS   | 35857 | LECEFGT4  | 13.8 | 46.50  | 1 | San Jose     | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LECEF_1_UNITS   | 35858 | LECEFAST1 | 13.8 | 107.88 | 1 | San Jose     |                     | Market     |
| LFC 51_2_UNIT 1 | 35310 | LFC FIN+  | 9.11 | 2.03   | 1 | None         | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| LMBEPK_2_UNITA1 | 32173 | LAMBGT1   | 13.8 | 47.00  | 1 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LMBEPK_2_UNITA2 | 32174 | GOOSEHGT  | 13.8 | 46.00  | 2 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LMBEPK_2_UNITA3 | 32175 | CREEDGT1  | 13.8 | 47.00  | 3 | Contra Costa | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LMEC_1_PL1X3    | 33111 | LMECCT2   | 18   | 163.20 | 1 | Pittsburg    | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LMEC_1_PL1X3    | 33112 | LMECCT1   | 18   | 163.20 | 1 | Pittsburg    | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LMEC_1_PL1X3    | 33113 | LMECST1   | 18   | 229.60 | 1 | Pittsburg    | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MARTIN_1_SUNSET |       |           |      | 1.18   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| METCLF_1_QF     |       |           |      | 0.13   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| METEC_2_PL1X3   | 35881 | MEC CTG1  | 18   | 178.43 | 1 | None         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| METEC_2_PL1X3   | 35882 | MEC CTG2  | 18   | 178.43 | 1 | None         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| METEC_2_PL1X3   | 35883 | MEC STG1  | 18   | 213.14 | 1 | None         | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MILBRA_1_QF     |       |           |      | 0.00   |   | None         | Not modeled         | QF/Selfgen |
| MISSIX_1_QF     |       |           |      | 0.31   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| MLPTAS_7_QFUNTS |       |           |      | 0.01   |   | San Jose     | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| MNTAGU_7_NEWBYI |       |           |      | 1.34   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| NEWARK_1_QF     |       |           |      | 0.02   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| OAK C_1_EBMUD   |       |           |      | 0.73   |   | Oakland      | Not modeled Aug NQC | MUNI       |
| OAK C_7_UNIT 1  | 32901 | OAKLND 1  | 13.8 | 55.00  | 1 | Oakland      |                     | Market     |
| OAK C_7_UNIT 2  | 32902 | OAKLND 2  | 13.8 | 55.00  | 1 | Oakland      |                     | Market     |
| OAK C_7_UNIT 3  | 32903 | OAKLND 3  | 13.8 | 55.00  | 1 | Oakland      |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 1 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 2 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 3 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 4 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 5 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 6 | None         |                     | Market     |
| OXMTN_6_LNDFIL  | 33469 | OX_MTN    | 4.16 | 1.45   | 7 | None         |                     | Market     |
| PALALT_7_COBUG  |       |           |      | 4.50   |   | None         | Not modeled         | MUNI       |
| PITTSP_7_UNIT 5 | 33105 | PTSB 5    | 18   | 0.00   | 1 | Pittsburg    | Retired             | Market     |
| PITTSP_7_UNIT 6 | 33106 | PTSB 6    | 18   | 0.00   | 1 | Pittsburg    | Retired             | Market     |
| PITTSP_7_UNIT 7 | 30000 | PTSB 7    | 20   | 0.00   | 1 | Pittsburg    | Retired             | Market     |
| RICHMN_7_BAYENV |       |           |      | 2.00   |   | None         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |

|                  |       |          |      |        |    |                         |                     |            |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| RUSCTY_2_UNITS   | 35304 | RUSELCT1 | 15   | 172.35 | 1  | None                    | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| RUSCTY_2_UNITS   | 35305 | RUSELCT2 | 15   | 172.35 | 1  | None                    | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| RUSCTY_2_UNITS   | 35306 | RUSELST1 | 15   | 241.00 | 1  | None                    | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| RVRVIEW_1_UNITA1 | 33178 | RVEC_GEN | 13.8 | 46.00  | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| SEAWST_6_LAPOS   | 35312 | SEAWESTF | 9.11 | 0.24   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| SRINTL_6_UNIT    | 33468 | SRI INTL | 9.11 | 1.23   | 1  | None                    | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STAUFF_1_UNIT    | 33139 | STAUFER  | 9.11 | 0.03   | 1  | None                    | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STOILS_1_UNITS   | 32921 | CHEVGEN1 | 13.8 | 0.86   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STOILS_1_UNITS   | 32922 | CHEVGEN2 | 13.8 | 0.86   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| TIDWTR_2_UNITS   | 33151 | FOSTER W | 12.5 | 7.05   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| TIDWTR_2_UNITS   | 33151 | FOSTER W | 12.5 | 7.05   | 2  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| TIDWTR_2_UNITS   | 33151 | FOSTER W | 12.5 | 7.05   | 3  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| UNCHEM_1_UNIT    | 32920 | UNION CH | 9.11 | 16.42  | 1  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| UNOCAL_1_UNITS   | 32910 | UNOCAL   | 12   | 0.14   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| UNOCAL_1_UNITS   | 32910 | UNOCAL   | 12   | 0.14   | 2  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| UNOCAL_1_UNITS   | 32910 | UNOCAL   | 12   | 0.13   | 3  | Pittsburg               | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| USWNR_2_SMUD     | 32169 | SOLANOWP | 21   | 21.05  | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| USWNR_2_SMUD2    | 32186 | SOLANO   | 34.5 | 20.92  | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| USWNR_2_UNITS    | 32168 | EXNCO    | 9.11 | 15.97  | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| USWPFK_6_FRICK   | 35320 | USW FRIC | 12   | 0.60   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| USWPFK_6_FRICK   | 35320 | USW FRIC | 12   | 0.61   | 2  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| USWPJR_2_UNITS   | 39233 | GRNRDG   | 0.69 | 14.37  | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| WNDMAS_2_UNIT 1  | 33170 | WINDMSTR | 9.11 | 3.28   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| ZOND_6_UNIT      | 35316 | ZOND SYS | 9.11 | 3.60   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| IBMCTL_1_UNIT 1  | 35637 | IBM-CTLE | 115  | 0.00   | 1  | San Jose                | No NQC - hist. data | Market     |
| IMHOFF_1_UNIT 1  | 33136 | CCCS     | 12.5 | 4.40   | 1  | Pittsburg               | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| MARKHM_1_CATLST  | 35863 | CATALYST | 9.11 | 0.00   | 1  | San Jose                |                     | QF/Selfgen |
| SHELRF_1_UNITS   | 33141 | SHELL 1  | 12.5 | 20.00  | 1  | Pittsburg               | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| SHELRF_1_UNITS   | 33142 | SHELL 2  | 12.5 | 40.00  | 1  | Pittsburg               | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| SHELRF_1_UNITS   | 33143 | SHELL 3  | 12.5 | 40.00  | 1  | Pittsburg               | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| ZANKER_1_UNIT 1  | 35861 | SJ-SCL W | 9.11 | 5.00   | 1  | San Jose                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| New Unit         | 32188 | COLNSVLE | 34.5 | 9.80   | 1  | Contra Costa            | No NQC - est. data  | Wind       |
| New Unit         | 30531 | RpsCA_02 | 230  | 4.30   | FW | Contra Costa            | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit         | 30524 | RpsCA_04 | 230  | 1.80   | EW | Contra Costa            | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit         | 33181 | OAKLYCT1 | 18   | 221.00 | 1  | Contra Costa            | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit         | 33182 | OAKLYCT2 | 18   | 215.00 | 2  | Contra Costa            | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit         | 33183 | OAKLYST1 | 18   | 215.00 | 3  | Contra Costa            | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| COCOPP_7_UNIT 6  | 33116 | C.COS 6  | 18   | 0.00   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Retired             | Market     |
| COCOPP_7_UNIT 7  | 33117 | C.COS 7  | 18   | 0.00   | 1  | Contra Costa            | Retired             | Market     |
| GWFPW1_6_UNIT    | 33131 | GWF #1   | 9.11 | 0.00   | 1  | Pittsburg, Contra Costa | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| GWFPW2_1_UNIT 1  | 33132 | GWF #2   | 13.8 | 0.00   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| GWFPW3_1_UNIT 1  | 33133 | GWF #3   | 13.8 | 0.00   | 1  | Pittsburg, Contra Costa | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| GWFPW4_6_UNIT 1  | 33134 | GWF #4   | 13.8 | 0.00   | 1  | Pittsburg, Contra Costa | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| GWFPW5_6_UNIT 1  | 33135 | GWF #5   | 13.8 | 0.00   | 1  | Pittsburg               | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| UNTDQF_7_UNITS   | 33466 | UNTED CO | 9.11 | 0.00   | 1  | None                    | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |
| New Unit         | 33102 | RpsCA_86 | 0.32 | 20.00  | 1  | Pittsburg               | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |



|          |       |        |    |      |   |          |               |      |
|----------|-------|--------|----|------|---|----------|---------------|------|
| New Unit | 36859 | Laf300 | 12 | 3.90 | 1 | San Jose | No NQC - Pmax | MUNI |
| New Unit | 36859 | Laf300 | 12 | 3.90 | 2 | San Jose | No NQC - Pmax | MUNI |

**Projects modeled:**

1. Pittsburg - Tesla 230 kV Reconductoring (2016)
2. Pittsburg - Lakewood SPS Project (2016)
3. Monta Vista - Wolfe 115 kV Substation Equipment Upgrade (2016)
4. NRS - Scott No. 1 115 kV Line Reconductor (2016)
5. Almaden 60 kV Shunt Capacitor (2017)
6. Bay Meadows 115 kV Reconductoring (2017)
7. Newark - Ravenswood 230 kV Line (2017)
8. Contra Costa - Moraga 230 kV Line Reconductoring (2017)
9. Moraga Transformer Capacity Increase (2017)
10. Christie 115/60 kV Transformer Addition (2017)
11. Contra Costa Sub 230 kV Switch Replacement (2017)
12. Embarcadero - Potrero 230 kV Transmission Project (2017)
13. Cooley Landing - Los Altos 60 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
14. Moraga - Oakland "J" SPS Project (2017)
15. Cooley Landing 115/60 kV Transformer Capacity Upgrade (2017)
16. Evergreen - Mabury 60 to 115 kV Conversion (2017)
17. Monta Vista - Los Gatos - Evergreen 60 kV Project (2017)
18. Moraga - Castro Valley 230 kV Line Capacity Increase Project (2017)
19. Pittsburg 230/115 kV Transformer Capacity Increase (2018)
20. Tesla - Newark 230 kV Path Upgrade (2018)
21. Metcalf - Evergreen 115 kV line Reconductoring (2018)
22. Vaca Dixon - Lakeville 230 kV Reconductoring (2018)
23. Stone 115 kV Back-tie Reconductor (2018)
24. Newark - Applied Materials 115 kV Substation Equipment Upgrade (2018)
25. Monta Vista - Los Altos 60 kV Reconductoring (2019)
26. Jefferson - Stanford #2 60 kV Line (2019)

27. North Tower 115 kV Looping Project (2019)
28. Potrero 115 kV Bus Upgrade (2019)
29. Ravenswood - Cooley Landing 115 kV Line Reconductor (2019)
30. South of San Mateo Capacity Increase (2019)
31. Monta Vista 230 kV Bus Upgrade (2019)
32. Metcalf - Piercy & Swift and Newark - Dixon Landing 115 kV Upgrade (2019)
33. East Shore - Oakland J 115 kV Reconductoring Project (2019)
34. San Mateo - Bair 60 kV Line Reconductor (2021)
35. Morgan Hill Area Reinforcement (2021)
36. Mountain View/Whisman - Monta Vista 115 kV Reconductoring (2024)
37. Del Monte - Fort Ord 60 kV Reinforcement Project – Phase 2 (2025)

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

#### **Oakland Sub-area**

The critical contingency for the Oakland pocket is the loss of C-X #2 115 kV cable followed by the C-X #3 115 kV cable or vice versa. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Moraga-Claremont #1 or #2 115 kV lines above their emergency rating. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 155 MW in 2024 (includes 49 MW of MUNI generation) as minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The critical single contingency for the Oakland pocket is the loss of either Moraga-Claremont #1 or #2 115 kV line with one of the Oakland CTs out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the remaining Moraga-Claremont 115 kV lines above their emergency rating. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 151 MW in 2024 (includes 49 MW of MUNI generation).

The starting base case had the Oakland power plant off-line due to its over 40 years old status; however these studies prove the it will continue to be needed until a replacement power plant, additional resources or new transmission projects not approved at this time are in-service.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor. Units outside of this sub-area are not effective.

***Llagas Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is an outage of Metcalf D-Morgan Hill 115 kV line followed by Spring 230/115 kV transformer or vice versa. The area limitation is thermal overload on the Morgan Hill-Llagas 115 kV Line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 23 MW in 2024 (includes 0 MW of QF and MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor. Units outside of this sub-area are not effective.

***San Jose Sub-area***

The most critical contingency in the San Jose area is the Metcalf El Patio #1 or #2 overlapped with the outage of Metcalf-Evergreen #2 115 kV lines. The limiting element is the Metcalf - Piercy 115 kV line and establishes a local capacity 170 MW in 2024 (includes 271 MW of QF/MUNI generation) as minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units within the Bay Area that are at least 5% effective.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 35863   | CATALYST | 1      | 20           |
| 36856   | CCCA100  | 1      | 6            |
| 36854   | Cogen    | 1      | 6            |
| 36854   | Cogen    | 2      | 6            |
| 36863   | DVRaGT1  | 1      | 6            |
| 36864   | DVRbGT2  | 1      | 6            |
| 36865   | DVRaST3  | 1      | 6            |
| 35860   | OLS-AGNE | 1      | 5            |

|       |          |   |   |
|-------|----------|---|---|
| 36858 | Gia100   | 1 | 5 |
| 36859 | Gia200   | 2 | 5 |
| 35854 | LECEFGT1 | 1 | 5 |
| 35855 | LECEFGT2 | 2 | 5 |
| 35856 | LECEFGT3 | 3 | 5 |
| 35857 | LECEFGT4 | 4 | 5 |

***Pittsburg Sub-area***

This sub-area is eliminated after the following projects are operational: Tesla-Pittsburg 230 kV Reconductoring, Moraga 230/115 kV Banks Replacement, Contra Costa-Moraga 230 kV Reconductoring and the Vaca Dixon-Lakeville 230 kV Reconductoring.

***Contra Costa Sub-area***

The most critical contingency is an outage of Kelso-Tesla 230 kV with Gateway out of service. The area limitation is thermal overloading of the Delta Switching Yard-Tesla 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 1509 MW in 2024 (includes 264 MW of MUNI pumps and 256 MW of wind generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units within the Bay Area that are at least 10% effective.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Gen ID | Eff Fctr (%) |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 33175   | ALTAMONT | 1      | 83           |
| 38760   | DELTA E  | 10     | 71           |
| 38760   | DELTA E  | 11     | 71           |
| 38765   | DELTA D  | 8      | 71           |
| 38765   | DELTA D  | 9      | 71           |
| 38770   | DELTA C  | 6      | 71           |
| 38770   | DELTA C  | 7      | 71           |
| 38815   | DELTA B  | 4      | 71           |
| 38815   | DELTA B  | 5      | 71           |
| 38820   | DELTA A  | 3      | 71           |
| 33170   | WINDMSTR | 1      | 68           |
| 33118   | GATEWAY1 | 1      | 23           |
| 33119   | GATEWAY2 | 1      | 23           |
| 33120   | GATEWAY3 | 1      | 23           |
| 33116   | C.COS 6  | 1      | 23           |
| 33117   | C.COS 7  | 1      | 23           |
| 33133   | GWF #3   | 1      | 23           |
| 33134   | GWF #4   | 1      | 23           |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 33178 | RVEC_GEN | 1 | 23 |
| 33131 | GWF #1   | 1 | 22 |
| 32179 | T222     | 1 | 18 |
| 32188 | P0611G   | 1 | 18 |
| 32190 | Q039     | 1 | 18 |
| 32186 | P0609    | 1 | 18 |
| 32171 | HIGHWND3 | 1 | 18 |
| 32177 | Q0024    | 1 | 18 |
| 32168 | ENXCO    | 2 | 18 |
| 32169 | SOLANOWP | 1 | 18 |
| 32172 | HIGHWNDS | 1 | 18 |
| 32176 | SHILOH   | 1 | 18 |
| 33838 | USWP_#3  | 1 | 18 |
| 32173 | LAMBGT1  | 1 | 14 |
| 32174 | GOOSEHGT | 2 | 14 |
| 32175 | CREEDGT1 | 3 | 14 |
| 35312 | SEAWESTF | 1 | 11 |
| 35316 | ZOND SYS | 1 | 11 |
| 35320 | USW FRIC | 1 | 11 |

**Bay Area overall**

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Tesla-Metcalf 500 kV with Delta Energy Center out of service. The area limitation is reactive margin. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 4133 MW in 2024 (includes 485 MW of QF, 278 MW of wind and 527 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

For most helpful procurement information please read procedure M-2210Z effectiveness factors at: <http://www.caiso.com/Documents/2210Z.pdf>

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

The load forecast went down by 19 MW and the LCR has decreased by 91 MW. Morgan Hill area reinforcement project significantly decreases the LCR need in the Llagas sub-area.

**Bay Area Overall Requirements:**

|             |      |            |      |        |        |                 |
|-------------|------|------------|------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>2024</b> | Wind | QF/Selfgen | Muni | Market | New DG | Max. Qualifying |
|-------------|------|------------|------|--------|--------|-----------------|

|                      |      |      |      |      |      |               |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
|                      | (MW) | (MW) | (MW) | (MW) | (MW) | Capacity (MW) |
| Available generation | 278  | 485  | 527  | 5589 | 149  | 7028          |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>13</sup>   | 4133                                     | 0               | 4133                 |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>14</sup> | 4133                                     | 0               | 4133                 |

## 6. Greater Fresno Area

### Area Definition

The transmission facilities coming into the Greater Fresno area are:

- 1) Gates-McCall 230 kV
- 2) Gates-Gregg #1 230 kV
- 3) Gates-Gregg #2 230 kV
- 4) Gates #5 230/70 kV Transformer Bank
- 5) Mercy Spring 230 /70 Bank # 1
- 6) Los Banos #3 230/70 Transformer Bank
- 7) Los Banos #4 230/70 Transformer Bank
- 8) Warnerville-Wilson 230kV
- 9) Melones-North Merced 230 kV line
- 10) Panoche-Kearney 230 kV
- 11) Panoche-Helm 230 kV
- 12) Panoche #1 230/115 kV Transformer Bank
- 13) Panoche #2 230/115 kV Transformer Bank
- 14) Corcoran-Smyrna 115kV
- 15) Coalinga #1-San Miguel 70 kV

The substations that delineate the Greater Fresno area are:

- 1) Gates is out Henrietta is in
- 2) Gates is out Henrietta is in
- 3) Gates is out Gregg is in
- 4) Gates 230 is out Gates 70 is in

<sup>13</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>14</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

- 5) Mercy Spring 230 is out Mercy Spring 70 is in
- 6) Los Banos 230 is out Los Banos 70 is in
- 7) Los Banos 230 is out Los Banos 70 is in
- 8) Warnerville is out Wilson is in
- 9) Melones is out North Merced is in
- 10) Panoche is out Kearney is in
- 11) Panoche is out Helm is in
- 12) Panoche 230 is out Panoche 115 is in
- 13) Panoche 230 is out Panoche 115 is in
- 14) Corcoran is in Smyrna is out
- 15) Coalinga is in San Miguel is out

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 3714 MW with 92 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 3806 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME        | NQC Comments        | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| AGRICO_6_PL3N5        | 34608 | AGRICO   | 13.8 | 20.00 | 3       | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| AGRICO_7_UNIT         | 34608 | AGRICO   | 13.8 | 43.05 | 2       | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| AGRICO_7_UNIT         | 34608 | AGRICO   | 13.8 | 7.45  | 4       | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| AVENAL_6_AVPARK       | 34265 | AVENAL P | 12   | 0.00  | 1       | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| AVENAL_6_SANDDG       | 34263 | SANDDRAG | 12   | 0.00  | 1       | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| AVENAL_6_SUNCTY       | 34257 | SUNCTY D | 12   | 0.00  | 1       | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| BALCHS_7_UNIT 1       | 34624 | BALCH    | 13.2 | 33.00 | 1       | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| BALCHS_7_UNIT 2       | 34612 | BLCH     | 13.8 | 52.50 | 1       | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| BALCHS_7_UNIT 3       | 34614 | BLCH     | 13.8 | 52.50 | 1       | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| BORDEN_2_QF           | 34253 | BORDEN D | 12.5 | 1.13  | QF      | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| BULLRD_7_SAGNES       | 34213 | BULLD 12 | 12.5 | 0.03  | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CANTUA_1_SOLAR        | 34349 | CANTUA_D | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1       | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| CANTUA_1_SOLAR        | 34349 | CANTUA_D | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2       | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| CAPMAD_1_UNIT 1       | 34179 | MADERA_G | 13.8 | 17.00 | 1       | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| CHEVCO_6_UNIT 1       | 34652 | CHV.COAL | 9.11 | 2.96  | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CHEVCO_6_UNIT 2       | 34652 | CHV.COAL | 9.11 | 1.13  | 2       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CHWCHL_1_BIOMAS       | 34305 | CHWCHLA2 | 13.8 | 8.87  | 1       | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CHWCHL_1_UNIT         | 34301 | CHOWCOGN | 13.8 | 48.00 | 1       | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| COLGA1_6_SHELLW       | 34654 | COLNGAGN | 9.11 | 35.25 | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| CRESSY_1_PARKER       | 34140 | CRESSEY  | 115  | 1.60  |         | Wilson                   | Not modeled Aug NQC | MUNI       |
| CRNEVL_6_CRNVA        | 34634 | CRANEVLY | 12   | 0.71  | 1       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CRNEVL_6_SJQN 2       | 34631 | SJ2GEN   | 9.11 | 3.20  | 1       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| CRNEVL_6_SJQN 3       | 34633 | SJ3GEN   | 9.11 | 4.20  | 1       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| DINUBA_6_UNIT         | 34648 | DINUBA E | 13.8 | 9.87  | 1       | Wilson, Herndon, Reedley |                     | Market     |
| ELNIDP_6_BIOMAS       | 34330 | ELNIDO   | 13.8 | 6.09  | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| EXCHEC_7_UNIT 1       | 34306 | EXCHQUER | 13.8 | 61.77 | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| FRIANT_6_UNITS        | 34636 | FRIANTDM | 6.6  | 11.66 | 2       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| FRIANT_6_UNITS        | 34636 | FRIANTDM | 6.6  | 6.23  | 3       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| FRIANT_6_UNITS        | 34636 | FRIANTDM | 6.6  | 1.65  | 4       | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| GATES_6_PL1X2         | 34553 | WHD_GAT2 | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1       | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| GUERNS_6_SOLAR        | 34461 | GUERNSEY | 12.5 | 8.14  | 1       | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |

|                 |       |          |      |        |    |                          |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| GUERNS_6_SOLAR  | 34461 | GUERNSEY | 12.5 | 8.14   | 2  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| GWFPWR_1_UNITS  | 34431 | GWF_HEP1 | 13.8 | 42.20  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford |                     | Market     |
| GWFPWR_1_UNITS  | 34433 | GWF_HEP2 | 13.8 | 42.20  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford |                     | Market     |
| HAASPH_7_PL1X2  | 34610 | HAAS     | 13.8 | 68.15  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| HAASPH_7_PL1X2  | 34610 | HAAS     | 13.8 | 68.15  | 2  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| HELMPG_7_UNIT 1 | 34600 | HELMS    | 18   | 404.00 | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| HELMPG_7_UNIT 2 | 34602 | HELMS    | 18   | 404.00 | 2  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| HELMPG_7_UNIT 3 | 34604 | HELMS    | 18   | 404.00 | 3  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| HENRTA_6_UNITA1 | 34539 | GWF_GT1  | 13.8 | 45.33  | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| HENRTA_6_UNITA2 | 34541 | GWF_GT2  | 13.8 | 45.23  | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| HURON_6_SOLAR   | 34557 | HURON_DI | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| HURON_6_SOLAR   | 34557 | HURON_DI | 12.5 | 0.00   | 2  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| INTTRB_6_UNIT   | 34342 | INT.TURB | 9.11 | 3.20   | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| KERKH1_7_UNIT 1 | 34344 | KERCK1-1 | 6.6  | 13.00  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KERKH1_7_UNIT 3 | 34345 | KERCK1-3 | 6.6  | 12.80  | 3  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KERKH2_7_UNIT 1 | 34308 | KERCKHOF | 13.8 | 153.90 | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| KINGCO_1_KINGBR | 34642 | KINGSBUR | 9.11 | 28.35  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| KINGRV_7_UNIT 1 | 34616 | KINGSRIV | 13.8 | 51.20  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MALAGA_1_PL1X2  | 34671 | KRCDPCT1 | 13.8 | 48.00  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| MALAGA_1_PL1X2  | 34672 | KRCDPCT2 | 13.8 | 48.00  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| MCCALL_1_QF     | 34219 | MCCALL 4 | 12.5 | 0.52   | QF | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| MCSWAN_6_UNITS  | 34320 | MCSWAIN  | 9.11 | 6.72   | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| MENBIO_6_RENEW1 | 34339 | CALRENEW | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| MENBIO_6_UNIT   | 34334 | BIO PWR  | 9.11 | 20.24  | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| MERCFL_6_UNIT   | 34322 | MERCEDFL | 9.11 | 2.82   | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| PINFLT_7_UNITS  | 38720 | PINEFLAT | 13.8 | 21.75  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| PINFLT_7_UNITS  | 38720 | PINEFLAT | 13.8 | 21.75  | 2  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| PINFLT_7_UNITS  | 38720 | PINEFLAT | 13.8 | 21.75  | 3  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | MUNI       |
| PNCHPP_1_PL1X2  | 34328 | STARGT1  | 13.8 | 55.58  | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| PNCHPP_1_PL1X2  | 34329 | STARGT2  | 13.8 | 55.58  | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| PNOCHE_1_PL1X2  | 34142 | WHD_PAN2 | 13.8 | 49.97  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          |                     | Market     |
| PNOCHE_1_UNITA1 | 34186 | DG_PAN1  | 13.8 | 48.00  | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | Market     |
| SCHNDR_1_FIVPTS | 34353 | SCHINDLE | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| SCHNDR_1_FIVPTS | 34353 | SCHINDLE | 12.5 | 0.00   | 2  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| SCHNDR_1_WSTSDE | 34353 | SCHINDLE | 12.5 | 0.00   | 3  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| SCHNDR_1_WSTSDE | 34353 | SCHINDLE | 12.5 | 0.00   | 4  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| SGREGY_6_SANGER | 34646 | SANGERCO | 13.8 | 28.13  | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STOREY_7_MDRCHW | 34209 | STOREY D | 12.5 | 0.91   | 1  | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| STROUD_6_SOLAR  | 34563 | STROUD_D | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| STROUD_6_SOLAR  | 34563 | STROUD_D | 12.5 | 0.00   | 2  | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| ULTPFR_1_UNIT 1 | 34640 | ULTR.PWR | 9.11 | 21.79  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| WAUKNA_1_SOLAR  |       |          |      | 0.00   |    | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | Energy Only         | Market     |
| WFRESN_1_SOLAR  |       |          |      | 0.00   |    | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market     |
| WISHON_6_UNITS  | 34658 | WISHON   | 2.3  | 4.51   | 1  | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WISHON_6_UNITS  | 34658 | WISHON   | 2.3  | 4.51   | 2  | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WISHON_6_UNITS  | 34658 | WISHON   | 2.3  | 4.51   | 3  | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WISHON_6_UNITS  | 34658 | WISHON   | 2.3  | 4.51   | 4  | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WISHON_6_UNITS  | 34658 | WISHON   | 2.3  | 0.36   | 5  | Wilson, Borden           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| WRGHTP_7_AMENGY | 24207 | WRIGHT D | 12.5 | 0.46   | QF | Wilson                   | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| JRWOOD_1_UNIT 1 | 34332 | JRWCOGEN | 9.11 | 7.80   | 1  | Wilson                   |                     | QF/Selfgen |
| KERKH1_7_UNIT 2 | 34343 | KERCK1-2 | 6.6  | 8.50   | 2  | Wilson, Herndon          | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| NA              | 34485 | FRESNOWW | 12.5 | 4.00   | 1  | Wilson                   | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 34485 | FRESNOWW | 12.5 | 4.00   | 2  | Wilson                   | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 34485 | FRESNOWW | 12.5 | 1.00   | 3  | Wilson                   | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |



|                 |       |          |      |        |    |                          |                     |        |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| ONLLPP_6_UNIT 1 | 34316 | ONEILPMP | 9.11 | 0.50   | 1  | Wilson                   | No NQC - hist. data | MUNI   |
| New Unit        | 34603 | JGBSWLT  | 12.5 | 0.00   | ST | Wilson                   | Energy Only         | Market |
| New Unit        | 34675 | RpsCA_34 | 21   | 19.75  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34677 | RpsCA_05 | 21   | 19.75  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34696 | CORCORAN | 21   | 20.00  | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34311 | RpsCA_47 | 0.48 | 60.00  | 1  | Wilson                   | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34646 | SANGERCO | 13.8 | 12.50  | 2  | Wilson                   | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34666 | KANSAS   | 12.5 | 20.00  | F  | Wilson                   | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |
| New Unit        | 34679 | RpsCA_44 | 0.34 | 101.70 | 1  | Wilson, Herndon, Hanford | No NQC - Pmax       | Market |

### Projects modeled:

1. Fresno Reliability (stages: 2014, 2015, 2016, 2016)
2. Shepherd Substation Interconnection (2015)
3. Cressey - Gallo 115 kV Line (2016)
4. Lemoore 70 kV Disconnect Switches Replacement (2016)
5. Kearney 230/70 kV Transformer Addition (2017)
6. Kearney - Caruthers 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
7. Caruthers - Kingsburg 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
8. Reedley-Dinuba 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
9. Reedley-Orosi 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
10. Helm - Kerman 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
11. Ashlan - Gregg and Ashlan - Herndon 230 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
12. Oakhurst/Coarsegold UVLS (2017)
13. Gregg - Herndon #2 230 kV Line Circuit Breaker Upgrade (2017)
14. Los Banos - Livingston Jct - Canal 70 kV Switch Replacement (2017)
15. Warnerville - Bellota 230 kV Line Reconductoring (2017)
16. Gates No. 2 500/230 kV Transformer (2018)
17. Series Reactor on Warnerville-Wilson 230 kV Line (2018)
18. Reedley 70 kV Reinforcement (2018)
19. Reedley 115/70 kV Transformer Capacity Increase (2018)
20. Cressey - North Merced 115 kV Line Addition (2018)
21. Kearney - Kerman 70 kV Line Reconductor (2018)
22. Kearney - Herndon 230kV Line Reconductor (2019)

23. McCall - Reedley #2 115 kV Line (2019)
24. Oro Loma - Mendota 115 kV Conversion Project (2019)
25. Wilson 115 kV Area Reinforcement (2019)
26. Borden 230 kV Voltage Support (2019)
27. Northern Fresno 115 kV Area Reinforcement (2020)
28. Kerchhoff PH #2 - Oakhurst 115 kV Line (2020)
29. Oro Loma 70 kV Area Reinforcement (2020)
30. Wilson - Le Grand 115 kV line reconductoring (2021)
31. New Gates - Gregg 230 kV Line (2023)
32. Woodward 115 kV Reinforcement (2024)

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

#### ***Hanford Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Hanford sub-area is the loss of the McCall-Kingsburg #2 115 kV line followed by Henrietta-GWF 115 kV line or vice versa, which would thermally overload the McCall-Kingsburg #115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 63 MW (including 28 MW of QF generation) in 2024 as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

#### ***Reedley Sub-area***

No requirements due to the McCall-Reedley # 2 115 kV line project.

#### ***Herndon Sub-area***

This sub-area has been eliminated due to the new E2 substation that loops the Helms-Gregg #1 & #2 230kV lines and now injects Helms generation into Sanger, eliminating the need for this sub-area.

***Borden Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Borden sub-area is the loss of the Friant-Coppermine 70 kV line followed by the loss of Borden # 4 230/70 kV transformer or vice versa, which would thermally overload the Borden #1 230/70 kV transformer. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 83 MW (including 20 MW of QF generation as well as 31 MW of deficiency) in 2024 as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency for the Borden sub-area is the loss of the Borden #4 230/70 kV transformer, which would thermally overload the Borden #1 70 kV transformer. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 63 MW (including 20 MW of QF generation as well as 11 MW of deficiency) in 2024.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Wilson Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Wilson sub-area is the loss of the Dairyland-Le Grand 115 kV line followed by Panoche-Mendota 115 kV line or vice versa, which would thermally overload the Panoche Junction-Hummons section of the Panoche-Oro Loma 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 2182 MW in 2024 (includes 180 MW of QF and 136 MW of Muni generation) as the generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The single most critical contingency is the loss of Dairyland-Le Grand 115 kV line with Exchequer unit out of service. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 1471 MW in 2024 (includes 180 MW of QF and 136 MW of Muni generation).

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units within Fresno that are at least 5% effective.

| Gen No | Gen Name | ID | DFAX |
|--------|----------|----|------|
|--------|----------|----|------|

|       |          |    |     |
|-------|----------|----|-----|
| 34330 | ELNIDO   | 1  | 15% |
| 34322 | MERCEDFL | 1  | 13% |
| 34301 | CHOWCOGN | 1  | 11% |
| 34305 | CHWCHLA2 | 1  | 11% |
| 34602 | HELMS 2  | 1  | 11% |
| 34604 | HELMS 3  | 1  | 11% |
| 34658 | WISHON   | 1  | 11% |
| 34658 | WISHON   | 2  | 11% |
| 34658 | WISHON   | 3  | 11% |
| 34658 | WISHON   | 4  | 11% |
| 34658 | WISHON   | SJ | 11% |
| 34600 | HELMS 1  | 1  | 11% |
| 34631 | SJ2GEN   | 1  | 11% |
| 34308 | KERCKHOF | 1  | 11% |
| 34344 | KERCKHOF | 1  | 11% |
| 34344 | KERCKHOF | 2  | 11% |
| 34344 | KERCKHOF | 3  | 11% |
| 34634 | CRANEVLY | 1  | 11% |
| 34633 | SJ3GEN   | 1  | 11% |
| 34624 | BALCH 1  | 1  | 8%  |
| 34616 | KINGSRIV | 1  | 8%  |
| 34648 | DINUBA E | 1  | 7%  |
| 34671 | KRCDPCT1 | 1  | 7%  |
| 34672 | KRCDPCT2 | 1  | 7%  |
| 34612 | BLCH 2-2 | 1  | 5%  |
| 34614 | BLCH 2-3 | 1  | 5%  |
| 34610 | HAAS     | 1  | 5%  |
| 34610 | HAAS     | 2  | 5%  |

**Additional helpful effectiveness factors for Fresno area:**

For most helpful procurement information please read procedure M-2210Z effectiveness factors at: <http://www.caiso.com/Documents/2210Z.pdf>

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

Overall the load forecast went up by 548 MW and the LCR need has increased by 624 MW. A few new transmission projects have been modeled including the new Gates-Gregg 230 kV line. One sub-area has been eliminated and a new sub-area has been created. 41 new DG resources have been modeled along with a few new transmission connected resources for a total increase of 630 MW of potential additional capacity.

**Fresno Area Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF/Selfgen (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | New DG (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 180             | 136       | 2666        | 496         | 3478                          |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>15</sup>   | 1471                                     | 11              | 1482                 |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>16</sup> | 2182                                     | 31              | 2213                 |

**7. Kern Area**

**Area Definition**

The transmission facilities coming into the Kern PP sub-area are:

- 1) Kern-7<sup>th</sup> Standard 115 kV line
- 2) Kern-Live Oak 115 kV line
- 3) Kern-Magunden-Witco 115 kV line
- 4) Charca-Famoso 115kV (Normal Open)

The substations that delineate the Kern-PP sub-area are:

- 1) Kern is out 7<sup>th</sup> Standard is in
- 2) Kern is out Live Oak is in
- 3) Kern and Magunden are out Witco is in
- 4) Charca is out Famoso is in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 254 MW with 1 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 255 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this Kern PP sub-area:

---

<sup>15</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>16</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME  | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME | NQC Comments | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| DEXZEL_1_UNIT         | 35024 | DEXEL +   | 9.11 | 27.89 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| DISCOV_1_CHEVRN       | 35062 | DISCOVERY | 9.11 | 3.01  | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| LIVOAK_1_UNIT 1       | 35058 | PSE-LVOK  | 9.11 | 44.18 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| MTNPOS_1_UNIT         | 35036 | MT POSO   | 9.11 | 18.61 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| OILDAL_1_UNIT 1       | 35028 | OILDALE   | 9.11 | 38.34 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| ULTOGL_1_POSO         | 35035 | ULTR PWR  | 9.11 | 33.37 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |
| VEDDER_1_SEKERN       | 35046 | SEKR      | 9.11 | 13.86 | 1       | South Kern PP     | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfgen |

**Projects modeled:**

1. Kern - Old River 70 kV No.2 Reconductoring (2016)
2. San Bernard - Tejon 70 kV Line Reconductor (2017)
3. Kern PP 115 kV Area Reinforcement (2018)
4. Taft - Maricopa 70 kV Line Reconductor (2018)
5. Semitropic - Midway 115 kV Line Reconductor (2018)
6. Taft 115/70 kV Transformer #2 Replacement (2018)
7. Wheeler Ridge Voltage Support (2018)
8. Wheeler Ridge - Weedpatch 70 kV Line Reconductor (2018)
9. Kern PP 230 kV Area Reinforcement (2019)
10. Wheeler Ridge Junction Substation (2021)

**Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

**West Park Sub-area**

No requirements due to the Wheeler Ridge Junction substation and reconductoring of Kern PP - West Park 115 kV lines.

**South Kern PP Sub-area**

The most critical contingency is the outage of Kern-Magunden-Witco 115 kV line overlapping with Kern-7<sup>th</sup> Standard 115 kV line, which could thermally overload the Kern-Live Oak 115 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 154 MW in 2024 (includes 179 MW of QF generation) as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The single most critical contingency is the loss of Kern-Magunden-Witco 115 kV line with PSE Live Oak generation out of service. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity requirement of 150 MW in 2024 (includes 179 MW of QF generation).

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area have the same effectiveness factor.

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

Overall the load went down by 490 MW, the maximum qualifying capacity went down by 50 MW and the LCR requirement have gone down by 39 MW mostly due to area redefinition caused by a new transmission projects in the area.

***Kern Area Overall Requirements:***

| 2024                 | QF/Selfgen (MW) | Market (MW) | New DG (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 179             | 0           | 83          | 262                           |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>17</sup>   | 150                                      | 0               | 150                  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>18</sup> | 154                                      | 0               | 154                  |

**8. LA Basin Area**

**Area Definition**

---

<sup>17</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>18</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

The transmission tie lines into the LA Basin Area are:

- 1) San Onofre - San Luis Rey #1, #2, and #3 230 kV Lines
- 2) San Onofre - Talega #2 230 kV Lines
- 3) San Onofre - Capistrano #1 230 kV Lines
- 4) Lugo - Mira Loma #2 & #3 500 kV Lines
- 5) Lugo - Rancho Vista #1 500 kV Line
- 6) Sylmar - Eagle Rock 230 kV Line
- 7) Sylmar - Gould 230 kV Line
- 8) Vincent – Mesa Cal #1 500 kV Line
- 9) Vincent - Mesa Cal #1& #2 230 kV Line
- 10) Vincent - Rio Hondo #1 & #2 230 kV Lines
- 11) Devers - Red Bluff 500 kV #1 and #2 Lines
- 12) Mirage - Coachelv # 1 230 kV Line
- 13) Mirage - Ramon # 1 230 kV Line
- 14) Mirage - Julian Hinds 230 kV Line

The substations that delineate the LA Basin Area are:

- 1) San Onofre is in San Luis Rey is out
- 2) Songsmesa is in Talega is out
- 3) Songsmesa is in Capistrano is out
- 4) Mira Loma is in Lugo is out
- 5) Rancho Vista is in Lugo is out
- 6) Eagle Rock is in Sylmar is out
- 7) Gould is in Sylmar is out
- 8) Mesa Cal is in Vincent is out
- 9) Mesa Cal is in Vincent is out
- 10) Rio Hondo is in Vincent is out
- 11) Devers is in Red Bluff is out
- 12) Mirage is in Coachelv is out
- 13) Mirage is in Ramon is out
- 14) Mirage is in Julian Hinds is out

Total 2024 busload within the defined area is 20,547 MW (includes 21,754 MW of forecasted demand as well as 1,077 MW of AAEE and 130 MW of LTPP EE), with 550 MW of losses and 30 MW pumps resulting in total load + losses + pumps of 21,127 MW.

The geographical representation of this local area does not match the electrical representation due to Saugus substation being included in the LA Basin geographical representation and not in Big Creek/Ventura. The geographical load is provided here to provide comparable comparison to the CEC demand forecast, which is based on the geographical representation of the LA Basin. The total load within the geographical



defined area is 21,444 MW (includes 22,721 MW of forecasted demand as well as 1,147 MW of AEE and 130 MW of LTPP EE) with 550 MW of losses and 30 MW pumps resulting in total load + losses + pumps of 22,024 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in the LA Basin area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME   | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME      | NQC Comments            | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| ANAHM_2_CANYN1        | 25211 | CanyonGT 1 | 13.8 | 49.40 | 1       | Western                |                         | MUNI       |
| ANAHM_2_CANYN2        | 25212 | CanyonGT 2 | 13.8 | 48.00 | 2       | Western                |                         | MUNI       |
| ANAHM_2_CANYN3        | 25213 | CanyonGT 3 | 13.8 | 48.00 | 3       | Western                |                         | MUNI       |
| ANAHM_2_CANYN4        | 25214 | CanyonGT 4 | 13.8 | 49.40 | 4       | Western                |                         | MUNI       |
| ANAHM_7_CT            | 25208 | DowlingCTG | 13.8 | 40.64 | 1       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24011 | ARCO 1G    | 13.8 | 54.98 | 1       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24012 | ARCO 2G    | 13.8 | 54.98 | 2       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24013 | ARCO 3G    | 13.8 | 54.98 | 3       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24014 | ARCO 4G    | 13.8 | 54.98 | 4       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24163 | ARCO 5G    | 13.8 | 27.49 | 5       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS        | 24164 | ARCO 6G    | 13.8 | 27.50 | 6       | Western                | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| BARRE_2_QF            | 24016 | BARRE      | 230  | 0.00  |         | Western                | Not modeled             | QF/Selfgen |
| BARRE_6_PEAKER        | 29309 | BARPKGEN   | 13.8 | 47.00 | 1       | Western                |                         | Market     |
| BLAST_1_WIND          | 24839 | BLAST      | 115  | 8.55  | 1       | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| BRDWAY_7_UNIT 3       | 29007 | BRODWYSC   | 13.8 | 65.00 | 1       | Western                |                         | MUNI       |
| BUCKWD_1_NPALM1       | 25634 | BUCKWIND   | 115  | 1.95  |         | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Wind       |
| BUCKWD_1_QF           | 25634 | BUCKWIND   | 115  | 2.53  | QF      | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| BUCKWD_7_WINTCV       | 25634 | BUCKWIND   | 115  | 0.15  | W5      | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| CABZON_1_WINDA1       | 29290 | CABAZON    | 33   | 11.34 | 1       | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| CENTER_2_QF           | 24203 | CENTER S   | 66   | 18.97 |         | Western                | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| CENTER_2_RHONDO       | 24203 | CENTER S   | 66   | 1.91  |         | Western                | Not modeled             | QF/Selfgen |
| CENTER_6_PEAKER       | 29308 | CTRPKGEN   | 13.8 | 47.00 | 1       | Western                |                         | Market     |
| CENTRY_6_PL1X4        | 25302 | CLTNCTRY   | 13.8 | 36.00 | 1       | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| CHEVMN_2_UNITS        | 24022 | CHEVGEN1   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1       | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| CHEVMN_2_UNITS        | 24023 | CHEVGEN2   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 2       | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| CHINO_2_QF            | 24024 | CHINO      | 66   | 5.99  |         | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| CHINO_2_SOLAR         | 24024 | CHINO      | 66   | 0.00  |         | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| CHINO_6_CIMGEN        | 24026 | CIMGEN     | 13.8 | 26.10 | D1      | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| CHINO_6_SMPPAP        | 24140 | SIMPSON    | 13.8 | 29.34 | D1      | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| CHINO_7_MILIKN        | 24024 | CHINO      | 66   | 1.41  |         | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| COLTON_6_AGUAM1       | 25303 | CLTNAGUA   | 13.8 | 43.00 | 1       | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| CORONS_2_SOLAR        |       |            |      | 0.00  |         | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| CORONS_6_CLRWTR       | 24210 | MIRALOMA   | 66   | 14.00 |         | Eastern, Eastern       | Not modeled             | MUNI       |

|                 |       |          |      |       |    |                        |                         |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
|                 |       |          |      |       |    | Metro                  |                         |            |
| CORONS_6_CLRWTR | 24210 | MIRALOMA | 66   | 14.00 |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled             | MUNI       |
| DELAGO_2_SOLRC1 |       |          |      | 0.00  |    | Western                | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| DELAGO_2_SOLRD  |       |          |      | 0.00  |    | Western                | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 2.08  | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25632 | TERAWND  | 115  | 4.05  | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25633 | CAPWIND  | 115  | 0.77  | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25635 | ALTWIND  | 115  | 1.86  | Q1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25635 | ALTWIND  | 115  | 3.45  | Q2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25636 | REWIND   | 115  | 0.81  | Q1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25636 | REWIND   | 115  | 0.37  | W1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25637 | TRANWIND | 115  | 9.19  | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25639 | SEAWIND  | 115  | 2.77  | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25645 | VENWIND  | 115  | 2.11  | EU | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25645 | VENWIND  | 115  | 4.93  | Q1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25645 | VENWIND  | 115  | 3.32  | Q2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_QF     | 25646 | SANWIND  | 115  | 1.11  | Q1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| DEVERS_1_SEPV05 |       |          |      | 0.00  |    | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Energy Only             | Market     |
| DMDVLY_1_UNITS  | 25425 | ESRP P2  | 6.9  | 7.25  |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| DREWS_6_PL1X4   | 25301 | CLTNDREW | 13.8 | 36.00 | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| DVLCYN_1_UNITS  | 25603 | DVLCYN3G | 13.8 | 67.15 | 3  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| DVLCYN_1_UNITS  | 25604 | DVLCYN4G | 13.8 | 67.14 | 4  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| DVLCYN_1_UNITS  | 25648 | DVLCYN1G | 13.8 | 50.34 | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| DVLCYN_1_UNITS  | 25649 | DVLCYN2G | 13.8 | 50.34 | 2  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| ELLIS_2_QF      | 24197 | ELLIS    | 66   | 0.00  |    | Western                | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| ELSEGN_2_UN1011 | 28903 | ELSEG6ST | 18   | 68    | 6  | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| ELSEGN_2_UN1011 | 28904 | ELSEG5ST | 18   | 195   | 5  | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| ELSEGN_2_UN2021 | 28901 | ELSEG8ST | 18   | 68.68 | 8  | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| ELSEGN_2_UN2021 | 28902 | ELSEG7GT | 18   | 195   | 7  | Western, El Nido       | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| ETIWND_2_FONTNA | 24055 | ETIWANDA | 66   | 1.03  |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| ETIWND_2_QF     | 24055 | ETIWANDA | 66   | 15.24 |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| ETIWND_6_GRPLND | 29305 | ETWPKGEN | 13.8 | 46.00 | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro |                         | Market     |

|                  |       |          |      |        |    |                                |                         |            |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| ETIWND_6_MWDETI  | 25422 | ETI MWDG | 13.8 | 9.13   | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| ETIWND_7_MIDVLY  | 24055 | ETIWANDA | 66   | 1.55   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| GARNET_1_SOLAR   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 0.00   |    | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| GARNET_1_UNITS   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 1.29   | G1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| GARNET_1_UNITS   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 0.45   | G2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| GARNET_1_UNITS   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 0.93   | G3 | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| GARNET_1_WIND    | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 0.38   | PC | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| GARNET_1_WINDS   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 1.80   | W2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| GARNET_1_WINDS   | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 1.80   | W3 | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Aug NQC                 | Wind       |
| GARNET_1_WT3WIND | 24815 | GARNET   | 115  | 0.00   |    | Eastern, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| GLNARM_7_UNIT 1  | 29005 | PASADNA1 | 13.8 | 22.07  | 1  | Western                        |                         | MUNI       |
| GLNARM_7_UNIT 2  | 29006 | PASADNA2 | 13.8 | 22.30  | 1  | Western                        |                         | MUNI       |
| GLNARM_7_UNIT 3  | 29005 | PASADNA1 | 13.8 | 44.83  |    | Western                        | Not modeled             | MUNI       |
| GLNARM_7_UNIT 4  | 29006 | PASADNA2 | 13.8 | 42.42  |    | Western                        | Not modeled             | MUNI       |
| HARBGN_7_UNITS   | 24062 | HARBOR G | 13.8 | 76.28  | 1  | Western                        |                         | Market     |
| HARBGN_7_UNITS   | 24062 | HARBOR G | 13.8 | 11.86  | HP | Western                        |                         | Market     |
| HARBGN_7_UNITS   | 25510 | HARBORG4 | 4.16 | 11.86  | LP | Western                        |                         | Market     |
| HINSON_6_CARBG   | 24020 | CARBOGEN | 13.8 | 29.00  | 1  | Western                        | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| HINSON_6_SERRGN  | 24139 | SERRFGEN | 13.8 | 28.26  | D1 | Western                        | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| INDIGO_1_UNIT 1  | 29190 | WINTECX2 | 13.8 | 42.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers         |                         | Market     |
| INDIGO_1_UNIT 2  | 29191 | WINTECX1 | 13.8 | 42.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers         |                         | Market     |
| INDIGO_1_UNIT 3  | 29180 | WINTEC8  | 13.8 | 42.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers         |                         | Market     |
| INLDEM_5_UNIT 1  | 29041 | IEEC-G1  | 19.5 | 335.00 | 1  | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| INLDEM_5_UNIT 2  | 29042 | IEEC-G2  | 19.5 | 335.00 | 1  | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| JOHANN_6_QFA1    | 24072 | JOHANNA  | 230  | 0.01   |    | Western                        | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| LACIEN_2_VENICE  | 24337 | VENICE   | 13.8 | 4.54   | 1  | Western, El Nido               | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| LAFRES_6_QF      | 24073 | LA FRESA | 66   | 1.44   |    | Western, El Nido               | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| LAGBEL_6_QF      | 24075 | LAGUBELL | 66   | 9.82   |    | Western                        | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| LGHTHP_6_ICEGEN  | 24070 | ICEGEN   | 13.8 | 47.61  | 1  | Western                        | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| LGHTHP_6_QF      | 24083 | LITEHIPE | 66   | 0.78   |    | Western                        | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| MESAS_2_QF       | 24209 | MESA CAL | 66   | 0.70   |    | Western                        | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| MIRLOM_2_CORONA  |       |          |      | 2.49   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| MIRLOM_2_ONTARO  |       |          |      | 0.00   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Energy Only             | Market     |
| MIRLOM_2_TEMESC  |       |          |      | 2.60   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| MIRLOM_6_DELGEN  | 24030 | DELGEN   | 13.8 | 30.83  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro         | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |

|                  |       |          |      |        |    |  |                     |            |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|--|---------------------|------------|
| MIRLOM_6_PEAKEK  | 29307 | MRLPKGEN | 13.8 | 46.00  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | Market     |
| MIRLOM_7_MWDLKM  | 24210 | MIRALOMA | 66   | 5.00   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Not modeled Aug NQC | MUNI       |
| MOJAVE_1_SIPHON  | 25657 | MJVSPHN1 | 13.8 | 4.66   | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MOJAVE_1_SIPHON  | 25658 | MJVSPHN1 | 13.8 | 4.67   | 2  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MOJAVE_1_SIPHON  | 25659 | MJVSPHN1 | 13.8 | 4.67   | 3  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| MTWIND_1_UNIT 1  | 29060 | MOUNTWND | 115  | 8.29   | S1 | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| MTWIND_1_UNIT 2  | 29060 | MOUNTWND | 115  | 3.10   | S2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| MTWIND_1_UNIT 3  | 29060 | MOUNTWND | 115  | 4.23   | S3 | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| OLINDA_2_COYCRK  | 24211 | OLINDA   | 66   | 3.13   |    | Western                                | Not modeled         | QF/Selfgen |
| OLINDA_2_LNDFL2  | 24211 | OLINDA   | 66   | 27.19  |    | Western                                | Not modeled         | Market     |
| OLINDA_2_QF      | 24211 | OLINDA   | 66   | 0.16   | 1  | Western                                | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| OLINDA_7_LNDFIL  | 24211 | OLINDA   | 66   | 4.09   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| PADUA_2_ONTARO   | 24111 | PADUA    | 66   | 0.89   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| PADUA_6_MWDSDM   | 24111 | PADUA    | 66   | 4.13   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Not modeled Aug NQC | MUNI       |
| PADUA_6_QF       | 24111 | PADUA    | 66   | 0.68   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| PADUA_7_SDIMAS   | 24111 | PADUA    | 66   | 1.05   |    | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| PANSEA_1_PANARO  | 25640 | PANAERO  | 115  | 4.21   | QF | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| PWEST_1_UNIT     |       |          |      | 0.06   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| RENWD_1_QF       | 25636 | RENWIND  | 115  | 1.74   | Q2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| RHONDO_2_QF      | 24213 | RIOHONDO | 66   | 2.51   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| RHONDO_6_PUENTE  | 24213 | RIOHONDO | 66   | 0.00   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| RVSIIDE_2_RERCU3 | 24299 | RERC2G3  | 13.8 | 48.50  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | MUNI       |
| RVSIIDE_2_RERCU4 | 24300 | RERC2G4  | 13.8 | 48.50  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | MUNI       |
| RVSIIDE_6_RERCU1 | 24242 | RERC1G   | 13.8 | 48.35  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | MUNI       |
| RVSIIDE_6_RERCU2 | 24243 | RERC2G   | 13.8 | 48.50  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | MUNI       |
| RVSIIDE_6_SPRING | 24244 | SPRINGEN | 13.8 | 36.00  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro                 |                     | Market     |
| SANTGO_6_COYOTE  | 24133 | SANTIAGO | 66   | 6.26   | 1  | Western                                | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| SANWD_1_QF       | 25646 | SANWIND  | 115  | 4.48   | Q2 | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| SBERDO_2_PSP3    | 24921 | MNTV-CT1 | 18   | 129.71 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_PSP3    | 24922 | MNTV-CT2 | 18   | 129.71 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |

|                 |       |          |      |        |    |  |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|--|---------------------|------------|
| SBERDO_2_PSP3   | 24923 | MNTV-ST1 | 18   | 225.08 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_PSP4   | 24924 | MNTV-CT3 | 18   | 129.71 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_PSP4   | 24925 | MNTV-CT4 | 18   | 129.71 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_PSP4   | 24926 | MNTV-ST2 | 18   | 225.08 | 1  | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro |                     | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_QF     | 24214 | SANBRDNO | 66   | 0.09   |    | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| SBERDO_2_REDLND | 24214 | SANBRDNO | 66   | 0.00   |    | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro | Energy Only         | Market     |
| SBERDO_2_SNTANA | 24214 | SANBRDNO | 66   | 0.61   |    | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| SBERDO_6_MILLCK | 24214 | SANBRDNO | 66   | 2.27   |    | Eastern, West of Devers, Eastern Metro | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| SENTNL_2_CTG1   | 29101 | TOT032G1 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG2   | 29102 | TOT032G2 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG3   | 29103 | TOT032G3 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG4   | 29104 | TOT032G4 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG5   | 29105 | TOT032G5 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG6   | 29106 | TOT032G6 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG7   | 29107 | TOT032G7 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| SENTNL_2_CTG8   | 29108 | TOT032G8 | 13.8 | 91     | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers                 |                     | Market     |
| TIFFNY_1_DILLON |       |          |      | 8.48   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | Wind       |
| VALLEY_5_PERRIS | 24160 | VALLEYSC | 115  | 7.94   |    | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| VALLEY_5_REDMTN | 24160 | VALLEYSC | 115  | 3.22   |    | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| VALLEY_7_BADLND | 24160 | VALLEYSC | 115  | 0.76   |    | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| VALLEY_7_UNITA1 | 24160 | VALLEYSC | 115  | 1.45   |    | Eastern, Valley, Valley-Devers         | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| VERNON_6_GONZL1 |       |          |      | 5.75   |    | Western                                | Not modeled         | MUNI       |
| VERNON_6_GONZL2 |       |          |      | 5.75   |    | Western                                | Not modeled         | MUNI       |
| VERNON_6_MALBRG | 24239 | MALBRG1G | 13.8 | 42.37  | C1 | Western                                |                     | MUNI       |
| VERNON_6_MALBRG | 24240 | MALBRG2G | 13.8 | 42.37  | C2 | Western                                |                     | MUNI       |
| VERNON_6_MALBRG | 24241 | MALBRG3G | 13.8 | 49.26  | S3 | Western                                |                     | MUNI       |
| VILLPK_2_VALLYV | 24216 | VILLA PK | 66   | 4.10   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | QF/Selfgen |
| VILLPK_6_MWDYOR | 24216 | VILLA PK | 66   | 0.00   |    | Western                                | Not modeled Aug NQC | MUNI       |
| VISTA_2_RIALTO  | 24901 | VSTA     | 230  | 0.00   |    | Eastern, Eastern                       | Energy Only         | Market     |

|                 |       |          |      |       |    |                        |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----|------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                 |       |          |      |       |    | Metro                  |                     |            |
| VISTA_6_QF      | 24902 | VSTA     | 66   | 0.18  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfgen |
| WALCRK_2_CTG1   | 29201 | EME WCG1 | 13.8 | 96    | 1  | Western                |                     | Market     |
| WALCRK_2_CTG2   | 29202 | EME WCG2 | 13.8 | 96    | 1  | Western                |                     | Market     |
| WALCRK_2_CTG3   | 29203 | EME WCG3 | 13.8 | 96    | 1  | Western                |                     | Market     |
| WALCRK_2_CTG4   | 29204 | EME WCG4 | 13.8 | 96    | 1  | Western                |                     | Market     |
| WALCRK_2_CTG5   | 29205 | EME WCG5 | 13.8 | 96    | 1  | Western                |                     | Market     |
| WALNUT_7_WCOVCT | 24157 | WALNUT   | 66   | 2.16  |    | Western                | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| WALNUT_7_WCOVST | 24157 | WALNUT   | 66   | 4.42  |    | Western                | Not modeled Aug NQC | Market     |
| WHTWTR_1_WINDA1 | 29061 | WHITEWTR | 33   | 9.83  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| ARCOGN_2_UNITS  | 24018 | BRIGEN   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | Market     |
| HINSON_6_QF     | 24064 | HINSON   | 66   | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| INLAND_6_UNIT   | 24071 | INLAND   | 13.8 | 30.30 | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| MOBGEN_6_UNIT 1 | 24094 | MOBGEN   | 13.8 | 20.20 | 1  | Western, El Nido       | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24063 | HILLGEN  | 13.8 | 0.00  | D1 | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24324 | SANIGEN  | 13.8 | 6.80  | D1 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24325 | ORCOGEN  | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24327 | THUMSGEN | 13.8 | 40.00 | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24328 | CARBGEN2 | 13.8 | 15.2  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | Market     |
| NA              | 24329 | MOBGEN2  | 13.8 | 20.2  | 1  | Western, El Nido       | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24330 | OUTFALL1 | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western, El Nido       | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24331 | OUTFALL2 | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western, El Nido       | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24332 | PALOGEN  | 13.8 | 3.60  | D1 | Western, El Nido       | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24341 | COYGEN   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24342 | FEDGEN   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 29021 | WINTEC6  | 115  | 0.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers | No NQC - hist. data | Wind       |
| NA              | 29023 | WINTEC4  | 12   | 0.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers | No NQC - hist. data | Wind       |
| NA              | 29260 | ALTAMSA4 | 115  | 0.00  | 1  | Eastern, Valley-Devers | No NQC - hist. data | Wind       |
| NA              | 29338 | CLRWTRCT | 13.8 | 0.00  | G1 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 29339 | DELGEN   | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 29340 | CLRWTRST | 13.8 | 0.00  | S1 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 29951 | REFUSE   | 13.8 | 9.90  | D1 | Western                | No NQC - Pmax       | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 29953 | SIGGEN   | 13.8 | 24.90 | D1 | Western                | No NQC - Pmax       | QF/Selfgen |
| HNTGBH_7_UNIT 3 | 24167 | HUNT3 G  | 13.8 | 0.00  | 3  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| HNTGBH_7_UNIT 4 | 24168 | HUNT4 G  | 13.8 | 0.00  | 4  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| SONGS_7_UNIT 2  | 24129 | S.ONOFR2 | 22   | 0.00  | 2  | None                   | Retired             | Nuclear    |
| SONGS_7_UNIT 3  | 24130 | S.ONOFR3 | 22   | 0.00  | 3  | None                   | Retired             | Nuclear    |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 1 | 24001 | ALAMT1 G | 18   | 0.00  | 1  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 2 | 24002 | ALAMT2 G | 18   | 0.00  | 2  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 3 | 24003 | ALAMT3 G | 18   | 0.00  | 3  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 4 | 24004 | ALAMT4 G | 18   | 0.00  | 4  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 5 | 24005 | ALAMT5 G | 20   | 0.00  | 5  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ALAMIT_7_UNIT 6 | 24161 | ALAMT6 G | 20   | 0.00  | 6  | Western                | Retired             | Market     |
| ELSEGN_7_UNIT 4 | 24048 | ELSEG4 G | 18   | 0.00  | 4  | Western, El Nido       | Retired             | Market     |

|                  |       |          |      |      |    |                        |                       |            |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|------|----|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| ETIWND_7_UNIT 3  | 24052 | MTNVIST3 | 18   | 0.00 | 3  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| ETIWND_7_UNIT 4  | 24053 | MTNVIST4 | 18   | 0.00 | 4  | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| HINSON_6_LBECH1  | 24170 | LBEACH12 | 13.8 | 0.00 | 1  | Western                | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| HINSON_6_LBECH2  | 24170 | LBEACH12 | 13.8 | 0.00 | 2  | Western                | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| HINSON_6_LBECH3  | 24171 | LBEACH34 | 13.8 | 0.00 | 3  | Western                | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| HINSON_6_LBECH4  | 24171 | LBEACH34 | 13.8 | 0.00 | 4  | Western                | Retired <sup>19</sup> | Market     |
| HNTGBH_7_UNIT 1  | 24066 | HUNT1 G  | 13.8 | 0.00 | 1  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| HNTGBH_7_UNIT 2  | 24067 | HUNT2 G  | 13.8 | 0.00 | 2  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| NA               | 29060 | SEAWEST  | 115  | 0.00 | S1 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Retired               | Wind       |
| NA               | 29060 | SEAWEST  | 115  | 0.00 | S2 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Retired               | Wind       |
| NA               | 29060 | SEAWEST  | 115  | 0.00 | S3 | Eastern, Eastern Metro | Retired               | Wind       |
| REDOND_7_UNIT 5  | 24121 | REDON5 G | 18   | 0.00 | 5  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| REDOND_7_UNIT 6  | 24122 | REDON6 G | 18   | 0.00 | 6  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| REDOND_7_UNIT 7  | 24123 | REDON7 G | 20   | 0.00 | 7  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| REDOND_7_UNIT 8  | 24124 | REDON8 G | 20   | 0.00 | 8  | Western                | Retired               | Market     |
| WALNUT_6_HILLGEN | 24063 | HILLGEN  | 13.8 | 0.00 | 1  | Western                | Retired               | QF/Selfgen |

### Major new projects modeled:

1. Vincent-Mira Loma 500 kV (part of Tehachapi Upgrade)
2. East County 500kV Substation (ECO)
3. Mesa Loop-In Project and South of Mesa 230 kV line upgrades
4. Imperial Valley Phase Shifting Transformers (2x400 MVA)
5. Delany – Colorado River 500 kV Line
6. Hassayampa – North Gila #2 500 kV Line (APS)
7. Bay Blvd. Substation Project
8. Sycamore – Penasquitos 230 kV Line
9. Talega Synchronous Condensers (2x225 MVAR)
10. San Luis Rey Synchronous Condensers (2x225 MVAR)
11. SONGS Synchronous Condenser (225 MVAR)
12. Santiago Synchronous Condenser (225 MVAR)
13. Miguel-Otay Mesa-South Bay-Sycamore 230 kV re-configuration
14. Artesian 230/69 kV Substation and loop-in project

<sup>19</sup> Assumed retired based on aging criteria to be consistent with the CPUC Long Term Procurement Plan (LTTP) Track 4 Scoping Memo (Rulemaking 12-03-014) and “Mid-Level” assumptions for retirement based on resource age of 40 years or more from the CPUC’s “Assigned Commissioner’s Ruling Technical Updates to Planning Assumptions and Scenarios for Use in the 2014 Long-term Procurement Plan and 2014-2015 CAISO TPP” (Rulemaking 13-12-010).

15. Imperial Valley – Dixieland 230 kV tie with IID
16. Bypass series capacitors on the Imperial Valley-N.Gila, ECO-Miguel, and Ocotillo-Suncrest 500kV lines
17. West of Devers 230 kV line upgrades

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

#### ***El Nido Sub-area:***

The most critical contingency could be the loss of La Fresa - Redondo #1 and #2 230 kV lines followed by the loss of Hinson - La Fresa 230 kV line or vice versa, which would result in voltage collapse. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 110 MW (includes 45 MW of QF and 5 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have the same effectiveness factor.

#### ***Western LA Basin Sub-area:***

The most limiting contingency is the loss of the Ocotillo - Suncrest 500 kV line followed by the loss of ECO - Miguel 500 kV line, which would result in thermal overload on the Imperial Valley phase shifters and/or Otay Mesa – Tijuana 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 6,780 MW of which Western LA Basin requirement is 4,890 MW in 2024 (includes 517 MW of QF, 8 MW of wind, 582 MW of MUNI generation as well as 2,160 MW of deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Imperial Valley – North Gila 500 kV line with Otay Mesa power plant out of service, which would result in voltage instability. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 6,376 MW of which Western LA Basin requirement is 4,486 MW in 2024 (includes 517 MW of QF, 8 MW of wind, 582 MW of MUNI generation as well as 1,756 MW of deficiency).



Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 865 MW of AAEE and LTPP EE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by approximately similar amount. The more precise estimate will depend on the locations of additional resources.

**Effectiveness factors:**

There are numerous combinations of contingencies in the area that could overload a significant number of 230 kV lines in this sub-area/area and have slightly less LCR need. As such, anyone of them (combination of contingencies) could become binding for any given set of procured resources. As a result, these effectiveness factors may not facilitate more informed procurement.

**Western LA Basin Overall Requirements:**

| 2024 LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 Assumptions                | LTPP EE (MW) | Behind the Meter Solar PV (MW) | Storage 4-hr (MW) | Demand Response (MW) | Conventional resources (MW) | Total Capacity (MW) |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| SCE-submitted procurement selection <sup>20</sup> | 130          | 44                             | 261               | 75                   | 1,382                       | 1,892               |

| 2024                         | QF (MW) | Wind (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | RPS DG (MW) | DR <sup>21</sup> (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Available existing resources | 517     | 8         | 582       | 1,285       | 157         | 181                   | 2,730                         |

| 2024 | Local Resource Capacity Needed | Deficiency without LTPP T1 & T4 and before “repurposing” DR | Incremental Resource Needs         |                        |
|------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                |   | Total SCE Selected Procurement for | Additional Existing DR |
|      |                                |   |                                    |                        |

<sup>20</sup> SCE submitted filing of selected procurement to the CPUC for meeting LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 authorizations on November 21, 2014  
[https://www.sce.com/wps/portal/home/procurement/solicitation/lcr!/ut/p/b1/hc7BDolwEATQb\\_ELOIhT6HG RpiwhlpZE7IX0RJoeejB-v5jgUdzbJG8mK7zohZ\\_CK47hGe9TuH6yV0PFBSV2t-UmTzwlcVaY0sA1agaXGeDHEf71z8KvkX2tFpBklkp2YKS1BufHk9GdllkqF6AtTFk1YNU1EixbHByRBL4L K08-bj0ij5s3\\_aA9eQ!!/dl4/d5/L2dBISEvZ0FBIS9nQSEh/](https://www.sce.com/wps/portal/home/procurement/solicitation/lcr!/ut/p/b1/hc7BDolwEATQb_ELOIhT6HG RpiwhlpZE7IX0RJoeejB-v5jgUdzbJG8mK7zohZ_CK47hGe9TuH6yV0PFBSV2t-UmTzwlcVaY0sA1agaXGeDHEf71z8KvkX2tFpBklkp2YKS1BufHk9GdllkqF6AtTFk1YNU1EixbHByRBL4L K08-bj0ij5s3_aA9eQ!!/dl4/d5/L2dBISEvZ0FBIS9nQSEh/)

<sup>21</sup> “Fast” DR assumptions from LTPP Track 4 studies (most effective locations in Western LA Basin); total maximum DR for the Western LA Basin is 449 MW of which 268 MW may need “repurposing” for use under contingency conditions. The remaining (181 MW) was assumed to be baseline “fast” demand response in effective locations that was used in the LTPP Track 4 studies.

|                                     | (MW)  | (MW)   | LTPP Tracks 1 & 4<br>(MW) | “Repurposed”<br>Need <sup>22</sup> (MW) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|---|
| Category B (Single) <sup>23</sup>   | 4,486 | -1,756 | 1,892                     | 0                                       |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>24</sup> | 4,890 | -2,160 | 1,892                     | 268                                     |

**Note:**

The 2160 MW deficiency is the amount of local capacity needed beyond the available existing capacity prior to the addition of SCE’s selected procurement (1,892 MW) for LTPP Tracks 1 and 4, and additional existing demand response to be repurposed (268 MW) beyond the base-line assumptions (181 MW for Western LA Basin, or 198 MW for both Western LA Basin and San Diego sub-areas) that were used for LTPP Track 4 studies.

**Eastern Metro LA Basin Sub-area:**

This new sub-area is fully contained within the Eastern LA Basin sub-area. The resources within this sub-area are effective in mitigating both the N-1-1 contingency in southern San Diego (of course less effective than San Diego or Western LA Basin resources) as well as the Eastern LA Basin sub-area main constraint (less effective than the remaining Eastern LA Basin resources). The most critical contingency is the overlapping N-1-1 contingency of the loss of Ocotillo – Suncrest 500 kV line, system readjusted, followed by the loss of ECO-Miguel 500 kV line, which would result in thermal overload on the Imperial Valley phase shifters and/or Otay Mesa – Tijuana 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 6,780 MW of which Eastern Metro LA Basin requirement is 1,890 MW in 2024 (includes 165 MW of

---

<sup>22</sup> These are existing demand response beyond the 181 MW “fast” DR (located in the most effective locations in Southwestern LA Basin) that is needed to be “repurposed” for use to respond to contingency conditions. Because these are spread out at many locations, they do not correspond 1-for-1 MW need.

<sup>23</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>24</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

QF and 581 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Imperial Valley – North Gila 500 kV line with Otay Mesa power plant out of service, which would result in voltage instability. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 6,376 MW of which Eastern Metro LA Basin requirement is 1,890 MW in 2024 (includes 165 MW of QF and 581 MW of MUNI generation).

**Eastern Metro LA Basin Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | Wind (MW) | RPS DG (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 165     | 581       | 1,122       | 0         | 22          | 1,890                         |

| 2024                                | Existing Resource Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>25</sup>   | 1,890                                  | 0               | 1,890                |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>26</sup> | 1,890                                  | 0               | 1,890                |

**Eastern Sub-area:**

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Alberhill - Serrano 500 kV line, followed by an N-2 of Red Bluff-Devers #1 and #2 500 kV lines, which would result in voltage instability. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 3,460 MW in 2024 (includes 220 MW of QF, 60 MW of wind and 581 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area. The resources needed for the Eastern Metro LA Basin sub-area fully count towards meeting the Eastern sub-area requirement.

<sup>25</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>26</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

**Eastern Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Wind (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | RPS DG (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 220     | 60        | 581       | 2,648       | 22          | 3,531                         |

| 2024                                | Existing Generation Capacity Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Total MW Requirement |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Category B (Single) <sup>27</sup>   | 1,890                                    | 0               | 1,890                |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>28</sup> | 3,460                                    | 0               | 3,460                |

**West of Devers Sub-area:**

No requirements due to the Mesa Loop-in as well as West of Devers reconductoring projects.

**Valley-Devers Sub-area:**

No requirements due to the Mesa Loop-in as well as Colorado River-Delany 500 kV line projects.

**LA Basin Overall:**

The overall LA Basin local capacity need is the combination of the overlapping need of the sub-areas described above. The total need, however, does not equal to the sum of all sub-area needs, but rather the sum of the resources that were used but counted once to avoid double counting, and it can be best described as the sum of the Western and Eastern sub-area needs or 8,350 MW in 2024 (includes 737 MW of QF, 69 MW of wind, 1,163 MW of MUNI generation as well as 2,160 MW of deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

---

<sup>27</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>28</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

The overall single LA Basin local capacity need can also be best described as the sum of the Western and Eastern sub-area needs or 6,376 MW in 2024 (includes 737 MW of QF, 69 MW of wind, 1,163 MW of MUNI generation as well as 1,756 MW of deficiency).

Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 1,202 MW of AAEE and LTPP EE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by approximately the same amount. The more precise estimate will be dependent on the locations of additional resources.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has effectiveness factors (LEFs) to the most critical contingency (primary constraint) which caused thermal loading concerns on the Imperial Valley phase shifting transformers. The LEFs that are 5% or higher are listed here.

| <u>RESOURCE NAME / kV / ID</u> | <u>LEFs</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| SANTIAGO 66.0 #18              | -18.7       |
| JOHANNA 66.0 #15               | -17.1       |
| ELLIS 66.0 #17                 | -14.74      |
| BARRE 66.0 #m3                 | -11.9       |
| HUNT1 G 13.8 #X                | -11.46      |
| VILLA PK 66.0 #12              | -11.34      |
| BARPKGEN 13.8 #1               | -11.32      |
| DowlingC 13.8 #1               | -11.18      |
| CanyonGT 13.8 #1               | -10.72      |
| BARRE G 13.8 #X2               | -9.84       |
| SANIGEN 13.8 #D1               | -9.52       |
| ALMITOSW 66.0 #13              | -9.48       |
| CIMGEN 13.8 #D1                | -9.48       |
| PADUA 66.0 #18                 | -9.48       |
| SIMPSON 13.8 #D1               | -9.46       |
| VENICE 13.8 #1                 | -9.1        |
| WALNUT 66.0 #13                | -9.04       |
| PALOGEN 13.8 #D1               | -8.78       |
| MOBGEN1 13.8 #1                | -8.76       |
| CTRPKGEN 13.8 #1               | -8.72       |
| OLINDA 66.0 #1                 | -8.7        |
| SIGGEN 13.8 #D1                | -8.68       |
| ALAMT4 G 18.0 #4               | -8.58       |

| <u>RESOURCE NAME / kV / ID</u> | <u>LEFs</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| ICEGEN 13.8 #D1                | -8.54       |
| MRLPKGEN 13.8 #1               | -8.52       |
| CENTER G 18.0 #1               | -8.28       |
| BREAPWR2 13.8 #C4              | -8.12       |
| CARBGEN1 13.8 #1               | -8.12       |
| SERRFGEN 13.8 #D1              | -8.12       |
| THUMSGEN 13.8 #1               | -8.12       |
| RIOHONDO 66.0 #I8              | -7.68       |
| ARCO 1G 13.8 #1                | -7.5        |
| EAGLROCK 66.0 #I4              | -7.44       |
| ELSEG6ST 13.8 #6               | -7.42       |
| INLAND 13.8 #1                 | -7.32       |
| ELSEG5GT 16.5 #5               | -7.18       |
| ETI MWDC 13.8 #1               | -7.18       |
| HARBOR G 13.8 #1               | -7.18       |
| ETWPKGEN 13.8 #1               | -7.06       |
| BRODWYSC 13.8 #1               | -6.82       |
| MALBRG1G 13.8 #C1              | -6.72       |
| REFUSE 13.8 #D1                | -6.72       |
| PASADNA1 13.8 #1               | -6.54       |
| EME WCG1 13.8 #1               | -6.12       |
| SPRINGEN 13.8 #1               | -6.02       |
| RERC1G 13.8 #1                 | -5.96       |
| CLTNCTRY 13.8 #1               | -5.82       |
| CLTNDREW 13.8 #1               | -5.82       |
| CLTNAGUA 13.8 #1               | -5.66       |
| CHARMIN 13.8 #1                | -5.1        |
| WDT273 66.0 #EQ                | -5          |

The following are the LEFs based on the post-transient voltage instability concerns (secondary constraint):

Summary of LEFs Based on Post-Transient Voltage Instability Concerns

| <b>Areas</b>   |                               | <b>Calculated LEFs<br/>(in %)</b> |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| San Diego Area | South & Southwest*            | 100                               |
|                | North & Northwest**           | 100                               |
| LA Basin Area  | Northwest <sup>+</sup>        | 59                                |
|                | Western Central <sup>++</sup> | 71                                |
|                | Southwest <sup>+++</sup>      | 94                                |

Notes:

\* South and Southwest San Diego sub-area includes the area having major bulk 230kV substations and sub-transmission substations starting from Penasquitos to its southern area, south of Sycamore Canyon Substation, south of San Luis 230kV Substation, Miguel 230kV and its northern area. Due to numerous sub-transmission substations located in this sub-area, only major 230kV substations are listed here: Penasquitos, Old Town, Mission, Miguel, Silvergate, and Otay Mesa.

\*\*North and Northwest San Diego sub-area includes the area having major bulk 230kV substations and sub-transmission substations (138kV and lower transmission voltage) south of the SCE-SDG&E border, north of Penasquitos and Mission 230kV Substations and north of Sycamore Canyon 230kV Substation. Due to numerous sub-transmission substations located in this sub-area, only major 230kV substations are listed here: Talega, San Onofre, San Luis Rey, Encina, Escondido and Palomar Energy.

+Northwest LA Basin sub-area includes these substations: El Segundo, Chevmain, El Nido, La Cienega, La Fresa, Redondo, La Fresa, La Cienega, Hinson, Arcogen, Harborgen, Long Beach, Lighthipe, Rio Hondo, Mesa and Laguna Bell.

++Western Central LA Basin sub-area includes these substations: Center, Del Amo, Walnut, and Olinda.

+++Southwest LA Basin sub-area includes these substations: Alamitos, Barre, Lewis, Villa Park, Ellis, Huntington Beach, Johanna, Santiago, and Viejo.

Please note that the above serves as a guide with the understanding that these LEF values are subject to change over time due to load growth (or reduction), additional transmission upgrades from future transmission plans, AAEE assumptions or preferred resource assumptions that are modified based on nodal levels.

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

The load forecast went up by 621 MW. The LA Basin LCR need has decreased by 769 MW mainly due to new transmission projects such as Mesa Loop-in, West of Devers upgrade, Imperial Valley phase-shifting transformers, dynamic reactive supports at Santiago, San Onofre, Talega and San Luis Rey substations, as well as the Colorado-Delany 500 kV line after resource retirements in the area. The AAEE, LTPP EE and DR remain critical for the LA Basin area.

**LA Basin Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                | QF (MW) | Wind (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | RPS DG (MW) | DR (MW)           | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Available resources | 737     | 69        | 1,163     | 3,933       | 179         | 181 <sup>29</sup> | 6,262                         |

| 2024 | Total | Existing | Deficiency | Incremental Resource Needs |
|------|-------|----------|------------|----------------------------|
|------|-------|----------|------------|----------------------------|

<sup>29</sup> Baseline demand response in the LA Basin that was used in the LTPP Track 4 Scoping Ruling and studies

|                                     | (MW)<br>Requirement | Resources<br>Needed<br>(MW) | (MW)  | Total SCE Selected<br>Procurement for<br>LTPP Tracks 1 & 4<br>(MW) | Additional<br>Existing DR<br>"Repurposed"<br>Need <sup>30</sup> (MW) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Category B (Single) <sup>31</sup>   | 6,376               | 4,620                       | 1,756 | 1,892  | 0  |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>32</sup> | 8,350               | 6,190                       | 2,160 | 1,892  | 268  |

## 9. Big Creek/Ventura Area

### Area Definition

The transmission tie lines into the Big Creek/Ventura Area are:

- 1) Antelope #1 500/230 kV Transformer
- 2) Antelope #2 500/230 kV Transformer
- 3) Sylmar - Pardee 230 kV #1 and #2 Lines
- 4) Vincent - Pardee 230 kV #1 and #2 Line
- 5) Vincent - Santa Clara 230 kV Line

The substations that delineate the Big Creek/Ventura Area are:

- 1) Antelope 500 kV is out Antelope 230 kV is in
- 2) Antelope 500 kV is out Antelope 230 kV is in
- 3) Sylmar is out Pardee is in
- 4) Vincent is out Pardee is in
- 5) Vincent is out Santa Clara is in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area is 4,564 MW (includes 4,881 MW of forecasted demand as well as 311 MW of AAEE and 6 MW of LTPP EE) with 71 MW of losses and 362 MW pumps resulting in total load + losses + pumps of 4,997 MW.

---

<sup>30</sup> These are existing demand response beyond the 181 MW "fast" DR (located in the most effective locations in Southwestern LA Basin) that is needed to be "repurposed" for use to respond to contingency conditions. Because these are spread out at many locations, they do not correspond 1-for-1 MW need.

<sup>31</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>32</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.



The geographical representation of this local area does not match the electrical representation due to Saugas substation being included in the LA Basin geographical representation and not in Big Creek/Ventura. The total load within the geographical defined area is 3,673 MW (includes 3,915 MW of forecasted demand as well as 236 MW of AAEE and 6 MW of LTPP EE) with 71 MW of losses and 362 MW pumps resulting in total load + losses + pumps of 4,106 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in the Big Creek/Ventura area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME         | NQC Comments | CAISO Tag |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| ALAMO_6_UNIT          | 25653 | ALAMO SC | 13.8 | 14.58 | 1       | Big Creek                 | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24306 | B CRK1-1 | 7.2  | 19.38 | 1       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24306 | B CRK1-1 | 7.2  | 21.03 | 2       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24307 | B CRK1-2 | 13.8 | 21.03 | 3       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24307 | B CRK1-2 | 13.8 | 30.39 | 4       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24308 | B CRK2-1 | 13.8 | 49.48 | 1       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24308 | B CRK2-1 | 13.8 | 50.64 | 2       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 7.2  | 18.22 | 3       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 7.2  | 19.19 | 4       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 7.2  | 16.55 | 5       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 7.2  | 18.02 | 6       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 13.8 | 34.09 | 1       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 13.8 | 34.09 | 2       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 13.8 | 34.09 | 3       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 13.8 | 39.93 | 4       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24313 | B CRK3-3 | 13.8 | 37.99 | 5       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24314 | B CRK 4  | 11.5 | 49.09 | 41      | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24314 | B CRK 4  | 11.5 | 49.28 | 42      | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24315 | B CRK 8  | 13.8 | 23.76 | 81      | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24315 | B CRK 8  | 13.8 | 42.85 | 82      | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD       | 24317 | MAMOTH1G | 13.8 | 91.07 | 1       | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal | Aug NQC      | Market    |

|                 |       |          |      |        |    |                            |                         |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD | 24318 | MAMOTH2G | 13.8 | 91.07  | 2  | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| BIGCRK_2_EXESWD | 24323 | PORTAL   | 4.8  | 9.35   | 1  | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| EASTWD_7_UNIT   | 24319 | EASTWOOD | 13.8 | 199.00 | 1  | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  |                         | Market     |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25605 | EDMON1AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 1  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25606 | EDMON2AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 2  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25607 | EDMON3AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 3  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25607 | EDMON3AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 4  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25608 | EDMON4AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 5  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25608 | EDMON4AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 6  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25609 | EDMON5AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 7  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25609 | EDMON5AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 8  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25610 | EDMON6AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 9  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25610 | EDMON6AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 10 | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25611 | EDMON7AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 11 | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25611 | EDMON7AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 12 | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25612 | EDMON8AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 13 | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| EDMONS_2_NSPIN  | 25612 | EDMON8AP | 14.4 | 25.00  | 14 | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| GLOW_6_SOLAR    | 29896 | APPINV   | 0.42 | 0.00   | EQ | Big Creek                  | Energy Only             | Market     |
| GOLETA_2_QF     | 24057 | GOLETA   | 66   | 0.09   |    | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| GOLETA_6_ELLWOD | 29004 | ELLWOOD  | 13.8 | 54.00  | 1  | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark |                         | Market     |
| GOLETA_6_EXGEN  | 24057 | GOLETA   | 66   | 1.37   |    | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| GOLETA_6_GAVOTA | 24057 | GOLETA   | 66   | 0.82   |    | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| GOLETA_6_TAJIGS | 24057 | GOLETA   | 66   | 2.89   |    | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| LEBECS_2_UNITS  | 29051 | PSTRIAG1 | 18   | 157.90 | G1 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| LEBECS_2_UNITS  | 29052 | PSTRIAG2 | 18   | 157.90 | G2 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| LEBECS_2_UNITS  | 29053 | PSTRIAS1 | 18   | 162.40 | S1 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| LEBECS_2_UNITS  | 29054 | PSTRIAG3 | 18   | 157.90 | G3 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| LEBECS_2_UNITS  | 29055 | PSTRIAS2 | 18   | 78.90  | S2 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| LITLRK_6_SEPV01 |       |          |      | 0.00   |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| MNDALY_6_MCGRTH | 29306 | MCGPKGEN | 13.8 | 47.20  | 1  | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark |                         | Market     |
| MNDALY_7_UNIT 3 | 24222 | MANDLY3G | 16   | 0.00   | 3  | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Retired over 40 year    | Market     |
| MOORPK_2_CALABS | 24099 | MOORPARK | 230  | 6.96   |    | Ventura, Moorpark          | Not modeled             | Market     |
| MOORPK_6_QF     | 24098 | MOORPARK | 66   | 26.56  |    | Ventura, Moorpark          | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| MOORPK_7_UNITA1 | 24098 | MOORPARK | 66   | 2.03   |    | Ventura, Moorpark          | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| NEENCH_6_SOLAR  | 29900 | ALPINE_G | 0.48 | 53.75  | EQ | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| OMAR_2_UNIT 1   | 24102 | OMAR 1G  | 13.8 | 77.25  | 1  | Big Creek                  |                         | QF/Selfgen |
| OMAR_2_UNIT 2   | 24103 | OMAR 2G  | 13.8 | 77.25  | 2  | Big Creek                  |                         | QF/Selfgen |
| OMAR_2_UNIT 3   | 24104 | OMAR 3G  | 13.8 | 77.25  | 3  | Big Creek                  |                         | QF/Selfgen |
| OMAR_2_UNIT 4   | 24105 | OMAR 4G  | 13.8 | 77.25  | 4  | Big Creek                  |                         | QF/Selfgen |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25614 | OSO A P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 1  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25614 | OSO A P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 2  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25614 | OSO A P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 3  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25614 | OSO A P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 4  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25615 | OSO B P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 5  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN     | 25615 | OSO B P  | 13.2 | 2.38   | 6  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |

|                  |       |          |      |       |    |                            |                         |            |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| OSO_6_NSPIN      | 25615 | OSO B P  | 13.2 | 2.38  | 7  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| OSO_6_NSPIN      | 25615 | OSO B P  | 13.2 | 2.38  | 8  | Big Creek                  | Pumps                   | MUNI       |
| PANDOL_6_UNIT    | 24113 | PANDOL   | 13.8 | 25.70 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| PANDOL_6_UNIT    | 24113 | PANDOL   | 13.8 | 20.94 | 2  | Big Creek, Vestal          | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| RECTOR_2_KAWEAH  | 24212 | RECTOR   | 66   | 2.76  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| RECTOR_2_KAWH 1  | 24212 | RECTOR   | 66   | 1.29  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| RECTOR_2_QF      | 24212 | RECTOR   | 66   | 9.48  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| RECTOR_7_TULARE  | 24212 | RECTOR   | 66   | 0.17  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled             | QF/Selfgen |
| SAUGUS_2_TOLAND  | 24135 | SAUGUS   | 66   | 0.00  |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Energy Only | Market     |
| SAUGUS_6_MWDFT H | 24135 | SAUGUS   | 66   | 4.08  |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | MUNI       |
| SAUGUS_6_PTCHGN  | 24118 | PITCHGEN | 13.8 | 18.95 | D1 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | MUNI       |
| SAUGUS_6_QF      | 24135 | SAUGUS   | 66   | 0.92  |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| SAUGUS_7_CHIQCN  | 24135 | SAUGUS   | 66   | 2.02  |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| SAUGUS_7_LOPEZ   | 24135 | SAUGUS   | 66   | 5.42  |    | Big Creek                  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| SNCLRA_6_OXGEN   | 24110 | OXGEN    | 13.8 | 35.70 | D1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SNCLRA_6_PROCGN  | 24119 | PROCGEN  | 13.8 | 46.26 | D1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| SNCLRA_6_QF      | 24127 | S.CLARA  | 66   | 0.00  | 1  | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SNCLRA_6_WILLMT  | 24159 | WILLAMET | 13.8 | 13.94 | D1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SPRGVL_2_QF      | 24215 | SPRINGVL | 66   | 0.23  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| SPRGVL_2_TULE    | 24215 | SPRINGVL | 66   | 0.59  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| SPRGVL_2_TULESC  | 24215 | SPRINGVL | 66   | 0.41  |    | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | Not modeled Aug NQC     | Market     |
| SYCAMR_2_UNITS   | 24143 | SYCCYN1G | 13.8 | 56.53 | 1  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SYCAMR_2_UNITS   | 24144 | SYCCYN2G | 13.8 | 56.54 | 2  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SYCAMR_2_UNITS   | 24145 | SYCCYN3G | 13.8 | 56.53 | 3  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| SYCAMR_2_UNITS   | 24146 | SYCCYN4G | 13.8 | 56.53 | 4  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| TENGEN_2_PL1X2   | 24148 | TENNGEN1 | 13.8 | 17.49 | D1 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| TENGEN_2_PL1X2   | 24149 | TENNGEN2 | 13.8 | 17.50 | D2 | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| VESTAL_2_WELLHD  | 24116 | VESTAL   | 13.8 | 49.00 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          |                         | Market     |
| VESTAL_6_QF      | 24152 | VESTAL   | 66   | 6.91  |    | Big Creek, Vestal          | Not modeled Aug NQC     | QF/Selfgen |
| VESTAL_6_ULTRGN  | 24150 | ULTRAGEN | 13.8 | 34.13 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| VESTAL_6_WDFIRE  | 29008 | LAKEGEN  | 13.8 | 6.60  | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | Aug NQC                 | QF/Selfgen |
| WARNE_2_UNIT     | 25651 | WARNE1   | 13.8 | 38.00 | 1  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| WARNE_2_UNIT     | 25652 | WARNE2   | 13.8 | 38.00 | 1  | Big Creek                  | Aug NQC                 | Market     |
| APPGEN_6_UNIT 1  | 24009 | APPGEN1G | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Big Creek                  | No NQC - hist. data     | Market     |
| APPGEN_6_UNIT 1  | 24010 | APPGEN2G | 13.8 | 0.00  | 2  | Big Creek                  | No NQC - hist. data     | Market     |
| APPGEN_6_UNIT 1  | 24361 | APPGEN3G | 13.8 | 0.00  | 3  | Big Creek                  | No NQC - hist. data     | Market     |
| NA               | 24326 | EXGEN1   | 13.8 | 0.60  | S1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | No NQC - hist. data     | QF/Selfgen |
| NA               | 24340 | CHARMIN  | 13.8 | 15.00 | 1  | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | No NQC - hist. data     | QF/Selfgen |

|                 |       |          |      |       |    |                            |                     |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| NA              | 24362 | EXGEN2   | 13.8 | 0.80  | G1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24370 | KAWGEN   | 13.8 | 2.80  | 1  | Big Creek, Rector, Vestal  | No NQC - hist. data | Market     |
| NA              | 24372 | KR 3-1   | 13.8 | 13.70 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24373 | KR 3-2   | 13.8 | 12.90 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfgen |
| NA              | 24422 | PALMDALE | 66   | 0.00  | 1  | Big Creek                  | No NQC - hist. data | Market     |
| New Unit        | 28019 | RPS      | 13.8 | 50.00 | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 29884 | DAWNGEN  | 0.82 | 20.00 | EQ | Big Creek                  | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 29888 | TWILGHTG | 0.82 | 20.00 | EQ | Big Creek                  | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 29918 | VLYFLR_G | 0.2  | 20.00 | EQ | Big Creek                  | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 29952 | CAMGEN   | 14.2 | 28.00 | D1 | Ventura, S.Clara, Moorpark | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New Unit        | 29954 | RPS      | 66   | 10.00 | EQ | Big Creek                  | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| KERRGN_1_UNIT 1 | 24437 | KERNRVR  | 66   | 0.00  | 1  | Big Creek                  | Retired             | Market     |
| MNDALY_7_UNIT 1 | 24089 | MANDLY1G | 13.8 | 0.00  | 1  | Ventura, Moorpark          | Retired             | Market     |
| MNDALY_7_UNIT 2 | 24090 | MANDLY2G | 13.8 | 0.00  | 2  | Ventura, Moorpark          | Retired             | Market     |
| ORMOND_7_UNIT 1 | 24107 | ORMOND1G | 26   | 0.00  | 1  | Ventura, Moorpark          | Retired             | Market     |
| ORMOND_7_UNIT 2 | 24108 | ORMOND2G | 26   | 0.00  | 2  | Ventura, Moorpark          | Retired             | Market     |
| VESTAL_2_KERN   | 24152 | VESTAL   | 66   | 0.00  | 1  | Big Creek, Vestal          | Retired             | QF/Selfgen |

**Major new projects modeled: None**

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

#### ***Rector Sub-area:***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Rector - Vestal 230 kV line with the Eastwood unit out of service, which could thermally overload the remaining Rector - Vestal 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 560 MW (includes 10 MW of QF generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units that have at least 5% effectiveness to the above-mentioned constraint within Rector sub-area:

| <b>Gen Bus</b> | <b>Gen Name</b> | <b>Gen ID</b> | <b>Eff Fctr (%)</b> |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 24370          | KAWGEN          | 1             | 45                  |
| 24319          | EASTWOOD        | 1             | 41                  |
| 24306          | B CRK1-1        | 1             | 41                  |
| 24306          | B CRK1-1        | 2             | 41                  |
| 24307          | B CRK1-2        | 3             | 41                  |
| 24307          | B CRK1-2        | 4             | 41                  |
| 24323          | PORTAL          | 1             | 41                  |
| 24308          | B CRK2-1        | 1             | 40                  |

|       |          |    |    |
|-------|----------|----|----|
| 24308 | B CRK2-1 | 2  | 40 |
| 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 3  | 40 |
| 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 4  | 40 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 81 | 40 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 82 | 40 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 5  | 39 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 6  | 39 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 1  | 39 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 2  | 39 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 3  | 39 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 4  | 39 |
| 24313 | B CRK3-3 | 5  | 39 |
| 24317 | MAMOTH1G | 1  | 39 |
| 24318 | MAMOTH2G | 2  | 39 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 41 | 38 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 42 | 38 |

***Vestal Sub-area:***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Magunden - Vestal 230 kV line with the Eastwood unit out of service, which could thermally overload the remaining Magunden - Vestal 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 693 MW (includes 131 MW of QF generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has units that have at least 5% effectiveness to the above-mentioned constraint within Vestal sub-area:

| <b>Gen Bus</b> | <b>Gen Name</b> | <b>Gen ID</b> | <b>Eff Fctr (%)</b> |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 28008          | LAKEGEN         | 1             | 46                  |
| 24113          | PANDOL          | 1             | 45                  |
| 24113          | PANDOL          | 2             | 45                  |
| 24150          | ULTRAGEN        | 1             | 45                  |
| 24372          | KR 3-1          | 1             | 45                  |
| 24373          | KR 3-2          | 2             | 45                  |
| 24152          | VESTAL          | 1             | 45                  |
| 24370          | KAWGEN          | 1             | 45                  |
| 24319          | EASTWOOD        | 1             | 24                  |
| 24306          | B CRK1-1        | 1             | 24                  |
| 24306          | B CRK1-1        | 2             | 24                  |
| 24307          | B CRK1-2        | 3             | 24                  |
| 24307          | B CRK1-2        | 4             | 24                  |
| 24308          | B CRK2-1        | 1             | 24                  |
| 24308          | B CRK2-1        | 2             | 24                  |
| 24309          | B CRK2-2        | 3             | 24                  |

|       |          |    |    |
|-------|----------|----|----|
| 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 4  | 24 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 5  | 24 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 6  | 24 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 81 | 24 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 82 | 24 |
| 24323 | PORTAL   | 1  | 24 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 1  | 23 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 2  | 23 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 3  | 23 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 4  | 23 |
| 24313 | B CRK3-3 | 5  | 23 |
| 24317 | MAMOTH1G | 1  | 23 |
| 24318 | MAMOTH2G | 2  | 23 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 41 | 22 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 42 | 22 |

***Santa Clara Sub-area:***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Pardee - Santa Clara 230 kV line followed by the loss of Moorpark - Santa Clara 230 kV #1 and #2 lines, which would cause voltage collapse. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 277 MW (includes 68 MW QF generation as well as 30 MW of deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 29 MW of AAEE and LTPP EE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by about the same amount.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Moorpark Sub-area:***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Moorpark - Pardee 230 kV #3 line followed by the loss of the Moorpark - Pardee 230 kV #1 and #2 lines, which will cause voltage collapse. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 512 MW (includes 97 MW QF generation as well as 230 MW of deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 93 MW of AAEE and LTPP EE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by about the same amount.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have the same effectiveness factor.

***Big Creek/Ventura overall:***

The most critical contingency is the loss of the Lugo - Victorville 500 kV line followed by loss of one of the Sylmar - Pardee 230 kV line, which would thermally overload the remaining Sylmar - Pardee 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 2,783 MW (includes 769 MW of QF and 392 MW of MUNI generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

The single most critical contingency is the loss of Sylmar - Pardee #1 (or # 2) line with Pastoria power plant (CCGT) out of service, which could thermally overload the remaining Sylmar - Pardee #1 or #2 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a Local Capacity Need of 2,603 MW (includes 769 MW of QF and 392 MW of MUNI generation).

Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 317 MW of AAEE and LTPP EE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by about the same amount.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has effectiveness factors to the most critical contingency.

| Gen Bus | Gen Name | Ck | Eff Factor (%) |
|---------|----------|----|----------------|
| 24108   | ORMOND2G | 1  | 40             |
| 24010   | APPGEN2G | 1  | 39             |
| 24148   | TENNGEN1 | 1  | 39             |

|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 24149 | TENNGEN2 | 1 | 39 |
| 24009 | APPGEN1G | 1 | 38 |
| 24107 | ORMOND1G | 1 | 38 |
| 24118 | PITCHGEN | 1 | 38 |
| 24361 | APPGEN3G | 1 | 38 |
| 25651 | WARNE1   | 1 | 37 |
| 25652 | WARNE2   | 1 | 37 |
| 24089 | MANDLY1G | 1 | 36 |
| 24090 | MANDLY2G | 1 | 36 |
| 24127 | S.CLARA  | 1 | 36 |
| 29004 | ELLWOOD  | 1 | 36 |
| 24110 | OXGEN    | 1 | 36 |
| 24119 | PROCGEN  | 1 | 36 |
| 24159 | WILLAMET | 1 | 36 |
| 24340 | CHARMIN  | 1 | 36 |
| 29952 | CAMGEN   | 1 | 36 |
| 24362 | EXGEN2   | 1 | 36 |
| 24326 | EXGEN1   | 1 | 36 |
| 24362 | EXGEN2   | 1 | 36 |
| 24222 | MANDLY3G | 1 | 35 |
| 25614 | OSO A P  | 1 | 35 |
| 25614 | OSO A P  | 1 | 35 |
| 25615 | OSO B P  | 1 | 35 |
| 25615 | OSO B P  | 1 | 35 |
| 29306 | MCGPKGEN | 1 | 35 |
| 29055 | PSTRIAS2 | 1 | 34 |
| 29054 | PSTRIAG3 | 1 | 34 |
| 29053 | PSTRIAS1 | 1 | 34 |
| 29052 | PSTRIAG2 | 1 | 34 |
| 29051 | PSTRIAG1 | 1 | 34 |
| 25605 | EDMON1AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25606 | EDMON2AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25607 | EDMON3AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25607 | EDMON3AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25608 | EDMON4AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25608 | EDMON4AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25609 | EDMON5AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25609 | EDMON5AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25610 | EDMON6AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25610 | EDMON6AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25611 | EDMON7AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25611 | EDMON7AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25612 | EDMON8AP | 1 | 34 |



|       |          |   |    |
|-------|----------|---|----|
| 25612 | EDMON8AP | 1 | 34 |
| 25653 | ALAMO SC | 1 | 34 |
| 24370 | KAWGEN   | 1 | 32 |
| 24113 | PANDOL   | 1 | 31 |
| 24113 | PANDOL   | 1 | 31 |
| 29008 | LAKEGEN  | 1 | 31 |
| 24150 | ULTRAGEN | 1 | 31 |
| 24152 | VESTAL   | 1 | 31 |
| 24307 | B CRK1-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24307 | B CRK1-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24308 | B CRK2-1 | 1 | 31 |
| 24308 | B CRK2-1 | 1 | 31 |
| 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24309 | B CRK2-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 1 | 31 |
| 24310 | B CRK2-3 | 1 | 31 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 1 | 31 |
| 24311 | B CRK3-1 | 1 | 31 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24312 | B CRK3-2 | 1 | 31 |
| 24313 | B CRK3-3 | 1 | 31 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 1 | 31 |
| 24314 | B CRK 4  | 1 | 31 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 1 | 31 |
| 24315 | B CRK 8  | 1 | 31 |
| 24317 | MAMOTH1G | 1 | 31 |
| 24318 | MAMOTH2G | 1 | 31 |
| 24372 | KR 3-1   | 1 | 31 |
| 24373 | KR 3-2   | 1 | 31 |
| 24102 | OMAR 1G  | 1 | 30 |
| 24103 | OMAR 2G  | 1 | 30 |
| 24104 | OMAR 3G  | 1 | 30 |
| 24105 | OMAR 4G  | 1 | 30 |
| 24143 | SYCCYN1G | 1 | 30 |
| 24144 | SYCCYN2G | 1 | 30 |
| 24145 | SYCCYN3G | 1 | 30 |
| 24146 | SYCCYN4G | 1 | 30 |
| 24319 | EASTWOOD | 1 | 30 |
| 24306 | B CRK1-1 | 1 | 30 |
| 24306 | B CRK1-1 | 1 | 30 |
| 24136 | SEAWEST  | 1 | 9  |
| 24437 | KERNRVR  | 1 | 8  |

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

The load forecast went up by 108 MW and the LCR need has increased by 164 MW. The AAEE and LTPP EE remain critical for the Santa Clara and Moorpark sub-areas.

**Big Creek/Ventura Overall Requirements:**

| 2024 LTPP Assumptions               | LTPP EE (MW) | Solar PV (MW) | Storage 4h (MW) | Conventional resources (MW) | LTPP Total Capacity (MW) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SCE-submitted procurement selection | 6            | 6             | 1               | 262                         | 275                      |

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Muni (MW) | Market (MW) | New DG (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 769     | 392       | 2258        | 248         | 3667                          |

| 2024                                | Total MW Requirement | Existing Resource Need (MW) | Deficiency without LTPP T1 & T4 (MW) | Total SCE Selected Procurement for LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 (MW) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Category B (Single) <sup>33</sup>   | 2,603                | 2,603                       | 0                                    | 275   |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>34</sup> | 2,783                | 2,553                       | 230                                  | 275   |

**10. San Diego-Imperial Valley Area**

**Area Definition**

The transmission tie lines forming a boundary around the San Diego-Imperial Valley area include:

- 1) Imperial Valley – North Gila 500 kV Line
- 2) Otay Mesa – Tijuana 230 kV Line
- 3) San Onofre - San Luis Rey #1 230 kV Line
- 4) San Onofre - San Luis Rey #2 230 kV Line

<sup>33</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>34</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

- 5) San Onofre - San Luis Rey #3 230 kV Line
- 6) San Onofre – Talega 230 kV Line
- 7) San Onofre – Capistrano 230 kV Line
- 8) Imperial Valley – Fern 230 kV Line
- 9) Imperial Valley – Liebert 230 kV Line
- 10) Imperial Valley – Dixieland 230 kV Line
- 11) Imperial Valley – La Rosita 230 kV Line

The substations that delineate the San Diego-Imperial Valley area are:

- 1) Imperial Valley is in North Gila is out
- 2) Otay Mesa is in Tijuana is out
- 3) San Onofre is out San Luis Rey is in
- 4) San Onofre is out San Luis Rey is in
- 5) San Onofre is out San Luis Rey is in
- 6) San Onofre is out Talega is in
- 7) San Onofre is out Talega is in
- 8) Imperial Valley is in Fern is out
- 9) Imperial Valley is in Liebert is out
- 10) Imperial Valley is in Dixieland is out
- 11) Imperial Valley is in La Rosita is out

Total 2024 busload within the defined area: 5,344 MW (includes 5,682 MW of forecasted demand as well as 338 MW of AAEE) with 169 MW of losses resulting in total load + losses of 5,513 MW.

Total units and qualifying capacity available in this area:

| MKT/SCHED RESOURCE ID | BUS # | BUS NAME   | kV   | NQC   | UNIT ID | LCR SUB-AREA NAME   | NQC Comments | CAISO Tag  |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|------|-------|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| BORDER_6_UNITA1       | 22149 | CALPK_BD   | 13.8 | 48.00 | 1       | San Diego, Border   |              | Market     |
| BREGGO_6_SOLAR        | 22082 | BR GEN1    | 0.21 | 21.17 | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CBRILLO_6_PLSTP1      | 22092 | CABRILLO   | 69   | 3.05  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| CCRITA_7_RPPCHF       | 22124 | CHCARITA   | 138  | 3.66  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| CHILLS_1_SYCENG       | 22120 | CARLTNHS   | 138  | 0.34  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| CHILLS_7_UNITA1       | 22120 | CARLTNHS   | 138  | 1.59  | 2       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| CNTNLA_2_SOLAR1       | 23463 | DW GEN3&4  | 0.33 | 41.92 | 1       | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CNTNLA_2_SOLAR1       | 23463 | DW GEN3&4  | 0.33 | 0.00  | 2       | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CPSTNO_7_PRMA<br>S    | 22112 | CAPSTRNO   | 138  | 5.26  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| CPVERD_2_SOLAR        | 23301 | IV GEN3 G2 | 0.32 | 56.61 | G2      | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CPVERD_2_SOLAR        | 23309 | IV GEN3 G1 | 0.32 | 56.60 | G1      | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CRSTWD_6_KUMYA<br>Y   | 22915 | KUMEYAAY   | 34.5 | 8.72  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | Wind       |
| CSLR4S_2_SOLAR        | 23298 | DW GEN1 G1 | 0.32 | 52.94 | G1      | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| CSLR4S_2_SOLAR        | 23299 | DW GEN1 G2 | 0.32 | 52.94 | G2      | None                | Aug NQC      | Market     |
| DIVSON_6_NSQF         | 22172 | DIVISION   | 69   | 41.73 | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| EGATE_7_NOCITY        | 22204 | EASTGATE   | 69   | 0.26  | 1       | San Diego           | Aug NQC      | QF/Selfger |
| ELCAJN_6_LM6K         | 23320 | EC GEN2    | 13.8 | 48.10 | 1       | San Diego, El Cajon |              | Market     |
| ELCAJN_6_UNITA1       | 22150 | EC GEN1    | 13.8 | 45.42 | 1       | San Diego, El Cajon |              | Market     |

|                  |       |            |      |        |    |                                |                     |            |
|------------------|-------|------------|------|--------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| ESCND0_6_PL1X2   | 22257 | ESGEN      | 13.8 | 35.50  | 1  | San Diego, Escondido           |                     | Market     |
| ESCND0_6_UNITB1  | 22153 | CALPK_ES   | 13.8 | 48.00  | 1  | San Diego, Escondido           |                     | Market     |
| ESCO_6_GLMQF     | 22332 | GOALLINE   | 69   | 38.37  | 1  | San Diego, Esco, Escondido     | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| IVSLRP_2_SOLAR1  | 23440 | DW GEN2 G1 | 0.36 | 18.77  | 1  | None                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| IVSLRP_2_SOLAR1  | 23441 | DW GEN2 G2 | 0.36 | 18.78  | 1  | None                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| IVSLRP_2_SOLAR1  | 23442 | DW GEN2 G3 | 0.36 | 18.78  | 1  | None                           | Aug NQC             | Market     |
| LAKHDG_6_UNIT 1  | 22625 | LKHODG1    | 13.8 | 20.00  | 1  | San Diego, Bernardo, Encinitas |                     | Market     |
| LAKHDG_6_UNIT 2  | 22626 | LKHODG2    | 13.8 | 20.00  | 2  | San Diego, Bernardo, Encinitas |                     | Market     |
| LARKSP_6_UNIT 1  | 22074 | LRKSPBD1   | 13.8 | 46.00  | 1  | San Diego, Border              |                     | Market     |
| LARKSP_6_UNIT 2  | 22075 | LRKSPBD2   | 13.8 | 46.00  | 1  | San Diego, Border              |                     | Market     |
| LAROA1_2_UNITA1  | 20187 | LRP-U1     | 16   | 165    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| LAROA2_2_UNITA1  | 22996 | INTBST     | 18   | 157    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| LAROA2_2_UNITA1  | 22997 | INTBCT     | 16   | 165    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| MRGT_6_MEF2      | 22487 | MEF_MR2    | 13.8 | 47.90  | 1  | San Diego, Mission, Miramar    |                     | Market     |
| MRGT_6_MMAREF    | 22486 | MEF_MR1    | 13.8 | 48.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission, Miramar    |                     | Market     |
| MSHGTS_6_MMARL F | 22448 | MESAHGTS   | 69   | 3.64   | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| MSSION_2_QF      | 22496 | MISSION    | 69   | 0.70   | 1  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| NIMTG_6_NIQF     | 22576 | NOISLMTR   | 69   | 36.43  | 1  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| OCTILO_5_WIND    | 23314 | OCO GEN G1 | 0.69 | 23.13  | G1 | None                           | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| OCTILO_5_WIND    | 23318 | OCO GEN G2 | 0.69 | 23.13  | G2 | None                           | Aug NQC             | Wind       |
| OGROVE_6_PL1X2   | 22628 | PA GEN1    | 13.8 | 49.95  | 1  | San Diego, Pala                |                     | Market     |
| OGROVE_6_PL1X2   | 22629 | PA GEN2    | 13.8 | 49.95  | 2  | San Diego, Pala                |                     | Market     |
| OTAY_6_PL1X2     | 22617 | OYGEN      | 13.8 | 35.50  | 1  | San Diego, Border              |                     | Market     |
| OTAY_6_UNITB1    | 22604 | OTAY       | 69   | 2.83   | 1  | San Diego, Border              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| OTAY_7_UNITC1    | 22604 | OTAY       | 69   | 2.57   | 3  | San Diego, Border              | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| OTMESA_2_PL1X3   | 22605 | OTAYMGT1   | 18   | 185.06 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| OTMESA_2_PL1X3   | 22606 | OTAYMGT2   | 18   | 185.06 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| OTMESA_2_PL1X3   | 22607 | OTAYMST1   | 16   | 233.48 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| PALOMR_2_PL1X3   | 22262 | PEN_CT1    | 18   | 162.39 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| PALOMR_2_PL1X3   | 22263 | PEN_CT2    | 18   | 162.39 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| PALOMR_2_PL1X3   | 22265 | PEN_ST     | 18   | 240.83 | 1  | San Diego                      |                     | Market     |
| PTLOMA_6_NTCCGN  | 22660 | POINTLMA   | 69   | 1.98   | 2  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| PTLOMA_6_NTCCQN  | 22660 | POINTLMA   | 69   | 19.44  | 1  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| SAMPSN_6_KELCO 1 | 22704 | SAMPSON    | 12.5 | 1.00   | 1  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| SMRCOS_6_UNIT 1  | 22724 | SANMRCOS   | 69   | 0.65   | 1  | San Diego                      | Aug NQC             | QF/Selfger |
| TERMEX_2_PL1X3   | 22981 | TDM STG    | 18   | 281    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| TERMEX_2_PL1X3   | 22982 | TDM CTG2   | 18   | 156    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| TERMEX_2_PL1X3   | 22983 | TDM CTG3   | 18   | 156    | 1  | None                           |                     | Market     |
| NA               | 22916 | PFC-AVC    | 0.6  | 0.00   | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - hist. data | QF/Selfger |
| New unit         | 22245 | COSTAL 2   | 13.8 | 70.00  | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 22246 | COSTAL 2   | 16.5 | 230.00 | 0  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 22928 | COSTAL 1   | 16.5 | 230.00 | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 22929 | COSTAL 1   | 13.8 | 70.00  | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 23162 | C574CT1    | 13.8 | 100.00 | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 23163 | C574CT2    | 13.8 | 100.00 | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| New unit         | 23164 | C574CT3    | 13.8 | 100.00 | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - Pmax       | Market     |
| ELCAJN_7_GT1     | 22212 | ELCAJNGT   | 12.5 | 0.00   | 1  | San Diego, El Cajon            | Retired             | Market     |
| ENCINA_7_EA1     | 22233 | ENCINA 1   | 14.4 | 0.00   | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired             | Market     |
| ENCINA_7_EA2     | 22234 | ENCINA 2   | 14.4 | 0.00   | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired             | Market     |

|               |       |            |      |       |    |                                |                    |        |
|---------------|-------|------------|------|-------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| ENCINA_7_EA3  | 22236 | ENCINA 3   | 14.4 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired            | Market |
| ENCINA_7_EA4  | 22240 | ENCINA 4   | 22   | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired            | Market |
| ENCINA_7_EA5  | 22244 | ENCINA 5   | 24   | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired            | Market |
| ENCINA_7_GT1  | 22248 | ENCINAGT   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Encina              | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY1  | 22377 | KEARNGT1   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY2  | 22373 | KEARN2AB   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY2  | 22373 | KEARN2AB   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY2  | 22374 | KEARN2CD   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY2  | 22374 | KEARN2CD   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY3  | 22375 | KEARN3AB   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY3  | 22375 | KEARN3AB   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY3  | 22376 | KEARN3CD   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| KEARNY_7_KY3  | 22376 | KEARN3CD   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2  | San Diego, Mission             | Retired            | Market |
| MRGT_7_UNITS  | 22488 | MIRAMRGT   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 1  | San Diego, Mission,<br>Miramar | Retired            | Market |
| MRGT_7_UNITS  | 22488 | MIRAMRGT   | 12.5 | 0.00  | 2  | San Diego, Mission,<br>Miramar | Retired            | Market |
| New Unit      | 22914 | RPS        | 0.48 | 0.00  | 1  | None                           | Energy Only        | Market |
| New Unit      | 22942 | RPS        | 0.69 | 15.40 | G1 | None                           | No NQC - est. data | Wind   |
| New Unit      | 22945 | RPS        | 0.69 | 15.40 | G2 | None                           | No NQC - est. data | Wind   |
| New Unit      | 23100 | RPS        | 0.69 | 7.70  | G1 | None                           | No NQC - est. data | Wind   |
| New Unit      | 23105 | RPS        | 0.69 | 7.70  | G2 | None                           | No NQC - est. data | Wind   |
| New Unit      | 23131 | RPS        | 0.69 | 0.00  | G1 | None                           | Energy Only        | Market |
| New Unit      | 23134 | RPS        | 0.69 | 0.00  | G2 | None                           | Energy Only        | Market |
| New Unit      | 23155 | RPS        | 0.2  | 75.00 | G1 | None                           | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 23156 | RPS        | 0.2  | 75.00 | G2 | None                           | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 23352 | RPS        | 0.31 | 20.00 | 1  | None                           | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 23487 | RPS        | 0.31 | 20.00 | 1  | None                           | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 23575 | RPS        | 0.38 | 80.00 | 1  | None                           | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| OCTILO_5_WIND | 23318 | OCO GEN G2 | 0.69 | 32.00 | G3 | None                           | No NQC - est. data | Wind   |
| New Unit      | 22152 | CREELMAN   | 69   | 7.50  | 1  | San Diego                      | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 22870 | VALCNTR    | 69   | 7.50  | 1  | San Diego, Pala                | No NQC - P max     | Market |
| New Unit      | 23120 | BULLMOOS   | 13.8 | 27.00 | 1  | San Diego, Border              | No NQC - P max     | Market |

**Major new projects modeled:**

1. Vincent-Mira Loma 500 kV (part of Tehachapi Upgrade)
2. Talega SVC
3. East County 500 kV Substation (ECO)
4. Mesa Loop-In Project and South of Mesa 230 kV line upgrades
5. Imperial Valley Phase Shifting Transformers (2x400 MVA)
6. Delany – Colorado River 500 kV Line
7. Hassayampa – North Gila #2 500 kV Line (APS)
8. Bay Blvd. Substation Project
9. Sycamore – Penasquitos 230 kV Line
10. Talega Synchronous Condensers (2x225 MVAR)
11. San Luis Rey Synchronous Condensers (2x225 MVAR)

12. SONGS Synchronous Condenser (225 MVAR)
13. Santiago Synchronous Condenser (225 MVAR)
14. Miguel-Otay Mesa-South Bay-Sycamore 230 kV re-configuration
15. Artesian 230/69 kV Substation and loop-in project
16. Imperial Valley – Dixieland 230 kV tie with IID
17. Bypass series capacitors on the Imperial Valley-N.Gila, ECO-Miguel, and Ocotillo-Suncrest 500kV lines
18. Reconductor of El Cajon – Los Coches 69 kV line
19. Reconductor of Mission – Clairmont 69 kV line
20. Reconductor of Mission – Kearny 69 kV line
21. Reconductor of Mission – Mesa Heights 69 kV line
22. Reconductor Bernardo-Rancho Carmel 69 kV line
23. Reconductor of Sycamore – Chicarita 138 kV line
24. Pio Pico Power Plant (308 MW)
25. Encina Repower (600 MW)

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

#### ***El Cajon Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the El Cajon sub-area is the loss of the El Cajon-Jamacha 69 kV line (TL624) followed by the loss of Miguel-Granite-Los Coches 69 kV line (TL632) or vice versa, which could thermally overload the Garfield-Murray 69 kV line (TL620). This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 8 MW (including 0 MW of QF generation) in 2024 as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this sub-area (El Cajon CalPeak, El Cajon GT and El Cajon Energy Center) have the same effectiveness factor.

#### ***Mission Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Mission sub-area is the loss of Mission - Kearny 69 kV line (TL663) followed by the loss of Mission – Mesa Heights 69 kV line (TL676), which could thermally overload the Clairmont-Clairmont Tap 69 kV line (TL600). This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 51 MW (including 4 MW of QF generation and 47 MW of deficiency) in 2024 as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

It is recommended to retain the Kearny peakers, generating facilities until the limiting component is eliminated. This requirement is not driven by OTC retirement.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All Kearny Peakers have the same effectiveness factor.

***Bernardo Sub-area***

Artesian 230 kV substation project (expected to be in-service in 2016) will eliminate the local capacity need in this sub-area.

***Esco Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Esco sub-area is the loss of Poway-Pomerado 69 kV line (TL6913) followed by the loss of Bernardo – Rancho Carmel 69 kV line, which could thermally overload the Esco-Escondido 69 kV line (TL6908). This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 75 MW in 2024 (includes 38 MW of QF generation and 37 MW deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

This requirement is not driven by OTC retirement and could be mitigated by a second Pomerado-Poway 69 kV line project. This project is being presented to ISO Management for consideration and approval.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The only unit within this area (Goal line) is needed therefore no effectiveness factor is required.

### ***Escondido Sub-area***

Bernardo – Rancho Carmel 69 kV line reconductoring project (expected in-service date – 2016) will eliminate the local capacity need in this sub-area.

### ***Pala Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Pala sub-area is the loss of Pendleton – San Luis Rey 69 kV line (TL6912) followed by the loss of Lilac - Pala 69 kV line (TL6932), which could thermally overload the Melrose – Morro Hill Tap 69 kV line (TL694). This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 37 MW in 2024 (includes 0 MW of QF generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area (Pala) have the same effectiveness factor.

### ***Border Sub-area***

The most critical contingency for the Border sub-area is the loss of Bay Boulevard – Otay 69 kV line #1 (TL645) followed by Bay Boulevard Otay – 69 kV line #2 (TL646) or vice versa, which could thermally overload the Imperial Beach – Bay Boulevard 69 kV line (TL647). This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 41 MW in 2024 (includes 5 MW of QF generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

#### **Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have the same effectiveness factor.

### ***Miramar Sub-area***



The most critical contingency for the Miramar sub-area is the loss of Miguel-Bay Blvd. 230 kV line (TL23042A) followed by the loss of Sycamore-Penasquitos 230 kV line or vice versa, which could thermally overload the Sycamore - Scripps 69 kV line (TL6916). This limiting contingency establishes a LCR of 80 MW (including 0 MW of QF generation) in 2024 as the minimum generation capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency for the Miramar Sub-area is the loss of Miguel-Bay Blvd. 230 kV line (TL23042A) with Miramar Energy Facility #1 or #2 out of service, which could thermally overload the Sycamore-Scripps 69 kV line (TL6916). This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 48 MW (including 0 MW of QF generation) in 2024 as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area (Miramar Energy Facility #1 and #2) have the same effectiveness factor.

***San Diego Sub-area:***

The most limiting contingency is the loss of the Ocotillo - Suncrest 500 kV line followed by the loss of ECO - Miguel 500 kV line, which would result in thermal overload on the Imperial Valley phase shifters and/or Otay Mesa – Tijuana 230 kV line. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of 3,078 MW in 2024 (includes 164 MW of QF and 9 MW of wind generation as well as 700 MW of deficiency) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this sub-area.

The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Imperial Valley – North Gila 500 kV line with Otay Mesa power plant out of service, which would result in voltage instability. This limiting contingency establishes an overall local capacity need of about 4,063 MW of which San Diego sub-area requirement is 3,078 MW in 2024 (includes 164 MW of QF and 9 MW of wind generation as well as 700 MW of deficiency).

Due to upcoming OTC compliance dates the use of 338 MW of AAEE assumed in this study is critical, without it the LCR need will be higher by about the same amount.

**Effectiveness factors:**

The following table has effectiveness factors to the most critical contingency.

| RESOURCE NAME / kV / ID | LEFs   |
|-------------------------|--------|
| OTAYMGT1 18.0 #1        | -33.84 |
| C574CT1 13.8 #C1        | -33.22 |
| GRANITE 69.0 #d1        | -31.96 |
| EL CAJON 69.0 #d1       | -31.74 |
| MURRAY 69.0 #d1         | -31.64 |
| SAMPSON 12.5 #d1        | -31.42 |
| TELECYN 138.0 #d1       | -31.42 |
| EC GEN1 13.8 #1         | -31.38 |
| NOISLMTR 69.0 #1        | -31.34 |
| B 69.0 #d1              | -31.3  |
| DIVISION 69.0 #1        | -31.26 |
| OTAY 69.0 #1            | -31.22 |
| OTAY 69.0 #3            | -31.18 |
| CABRILLO 69.0 #1        | -31.04 |
| MESAHGTS 69.0 #1        | -31    |
| KUMEYAAY 0.7 #1         | -30.96 |
| OY GEN 13.8 #1          | -30.96 |
| CREELMAN 69.0 #DG       | -30.9  |
| POINTLMA 69.0 #1        | -30.88 |
| OLD TOWN 69.0 #d1       | -30.7  |
| MISSION 69.0 #d1        | -30.64 |
| CARLTNHS 138.0 #1       | -30.34 |
| CALPK_BD 13.8 #1        | -30.08 |
| LRKSPBD1 13.8 #1        | -30.06 |
| BULLMOOS 13.8 #1        | -29.96 |
| GENESEE 69.0 #d1        | -29.94 |
| EASTGATE 69.0 #1        | -29.92 |
| MESA RIM 69.0 #d1       | -29.92 |
| TOREYPNS 69.0 #d1       | -29.82 |
| MEF MR1 13.8 #1         | -29.4  |
| CHCARITA 138.0 #1       | -29.32 |
| BERNARDO 69.0 #DG       | -28.82 |
| ARTESN 69.0 #DG         | -28.74 |
| LkHodG1 13.8 #1         | -27.82 |
| VALCNTR 69.0 #1         | -27.72 |

| RESOURCE NAME / kV / ID | LEFs   |
|-------------------------|--------|
| GOALLINE 69.0 #1        | -27.48 |
| BORREGO 69.0 #DG        | -27.42 |
| ASH 69.0 #d1            | -27.22 |
| ESCNDIDO 69.0 #DG       | -27.2  |
| CANNON 138.0 #d1        | -27.04 |
| SANMRCOS 69.0 #d1       | -27.04 |
| AVOCADO 69.0 #DG        | -26.98 |
| MONSRATE 69.0 #DG       | -26.74 |
| ES GEN 13.8 #1          | -26.62 |
| CALPK_ES 13.8 #1        | -26.56 |
| MELROSE 69.0 #DG        | -26.26 |
| PEN_CT1 18.0 #1         | -26.2  |
| COASTAL 13.8 #1         | -25.92 |
| PA GEN1 13.8 #1         | -25.84 |
| SANLUSRY 69.0 #d1       | -25.66 |
| BR GEN1 0.2 #1          | -25.28 |
| MARGARTA 138.0 #DG      | -22.78 |
| LAGNA NL 138.0 #DG      | -22.72 |
| TRABUCO 138.0 #d1       | -22.72 |
| CAPSTRNO 138.0 #DG      | -22.62 |
| PICO 138.0 #DG          | -22.58 |

**San Diego Sub-area Requirements:**

| 2024 LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 Assumptions | Preferred Resources <sup>35</sup> (NQC) (MW) | Energy Storage (MW) | Conventional resources (MW) | Total Capacity (NQC) (MW) |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| SDG&E-procurement selection        | 82   | 25                  | 600                         | 707                       |

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Wind (MW) | Market (MW) | New DG (MW) | DR (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 164     | 9         | 2,121       | 67          | 17      | 2,378                         |

| 2024                                | Total MW Requirement | Existing Resource Need (MW) | Deficiency without LTPP T1 & T4 (MW) | Total SDG&E Selected Procurement for LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 (MW) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Category B (Single) <sup>36</sup>   | 3,078                | 2,378                       | 700                                  | 707   |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>37</sup> | 3,078                | 2,378                       | 700                                  | 707   |

<sup>35</sup> The ISO assumed 175 MW of distributed solar DG with 47% NQC conversion factor.

<sup>36</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>37</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system

**San Diego-Imperial Valley overall:**

The most limiting contingency is the same as LA Basin-San Diego-Imperial Valley overall requirement. The most critical single contingency is the loss of the Imperial Valley – North Gila 500 kV line with Otay Mesa power plant out of service, which would result in voltage instability. This limiting contingency establishes a local capacity need of about 4,063 MW in 2024 (includes 164 MW of QF and 133 MW of wind generation) as the minimum capacity necessary for reliable load serving capability within this area.

**Effectiveness factors:**

All units within this area have about the same effectiveness factor.

**Changes compared to the 2019 results:**

The load forecast decreased by 44 MW and the LCR need increased by about 857 MW mainly due to OTC retirement in San Diego and LA Basin areas as well as new more effective resources available for dispatch. The AAEE and DR remain critical for the San Diego sub-area.

**San Diego-Imperial Valley Overall Requirements:**

| 2024                 | QF (MW) | Wind (MW) | Market (MW) | New DG (MW) | DR (MW) | Max. Qualifying Capacity (MW) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Available generation | 164     | 133       | 3,788       | 67          | 17      | 4,169                         |

| 2024                                | Total (MW) Requirement | Existing Resources Needed (MW) | Deficiency (MW) | Incremental Resource Needs                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|                                     |                        |                                |                 | Total SDG&E Selected Procurement for LTPP Tracks 1 & 4 (MW) |
| Category B (Single) <sup>38</sup>   | 4,063                  | 3,363                          | 700             | 707   |
| Category C (Multiple) <sup>39</sup> | 4,147                  | 3,363                          | 784             | 707   |

within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>38</sup> A single contingency means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, however the operators will not have any means (other than load drop) in order to bring the system within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

<sup>39</sup> Multiple contingencies means that the system will be able to survive the loss of a single element, and the operators will have enough generation (other operating procedures) in order to bring the system

## 11. Valley Electric Area

### **Area Definition**

The transmission tie lines into the area include:

- 1) Amargosa-Sandy 138 kV line
- 2) Jackass Flats-Mercury Switch 138 kV line
- 3) Mercury Switch – Mercury 138kV line
- 4) Mead-Bob Switchyard 230 kV line
- 5) Northwest-Desert View 230 kV line
- 6) Innovation-Mercury 138 kV line
- 7) Bob Switchyard-SCE Eldorado 230 kV line

The substations that delineate the area are:

- 1) Amargosa is out Sandy is in
- 2) Jackass Flats is a shared bus between CAISO and NVE
- 3) Mercury Switch is a shared bus between CAISO and NVE
- 4) Mead is out Bob Switchyard is in
- 5) Northwest is out Desert View is in
- 6) Mercury is out Innovation is in
- 7) SCE Eldorado is out Bob Switchyard is in

Total 2024 busload within the defined area was: 155 MW along with 3 MW of transmission losses resulting in total load + losses of 158 MW.

There is no generation and qualifying capacity available in this area.

### **Major new transmission projects modeled:**

1. SCE Eldorado-Bob Switchyard 230 kV Line #1
2. Bob Tap 230 kV Switchyard
3. Innovation-Mercury 138 kV line

---

within a safe operating zone and get prepared for the next contingency as required by NERC transmission operations standards.

4. Innovation 230 kV Switchyard
5. Charleston-Vista 138 kV line

### **Critical Contingency Analysis Summary**

Valley Electric Association LCR area has been eliminated on the basis of the following results:

- No generation exists in this area
- No category B issues were observed in this area
- Category C and beyond –
  - No common-mode N-2 issues were observed
  - No issues were observed for category B outage followed by a common-mode N-2 outage
  - All the N-1-1 issues that were observed can either be mitigated by the existing UVLS or by an operating procedure

### **Changes compared to last year's results:**

This area is eliminated due to the reasons cited above. DOE load at Jackass Flat is now reflected at part of total VEA load. VEA UVLS model was incorporated in the contingency analysis. CAISO operating procedure 7910 is now in effect and addresses some category C issues.